

10¢

TEXAS RANGERS

JAN.

A THRILLING PUBLICATION



**BEST
ACTION
WESTERN
STORIES**

**OUTLAWS
OF THE
Frontier**

*A Complete
Jim Hatfield Novel*
By JACKSON COLE

DON'T WONDER HOW OTHERS GET BEAUTIFUL GIFTS



*Shop and Save the Tappin's Way
By Mail*

**YOU, TOO, CAN HAVE A FINE DIAMOND
OR WATCH
FOR LESS**

For nearly seventy years Tappin's values have earned a reputation for higher quality at lower prices. Our huge purchasing power and direct-to-wearer selling plan enable us to save and pass our savings on to you. That's why, when you shop the Tappin's way you enjoy these advantages . . .

LOW CASH PRICES ON EASY TERMS...MONEY BACK GUARANTEE... MONTHS TO PAY... 15 DAYS' TRIAL

Here's how simple it is to own a fine diamond or watch. Simply fill in coupon below state which article you want. write your name and address clearly and send the coupon to us with a brief note telling who you are, age, occupation and, if possible, one or two references. When the article is delivered, you make a small down payment (Required by Federal Regulations) plus shipping charges. Then pay balance at easy rate of only \$5 per month. If, for any reason, you are dissatisfied, return the merchandise within 15 days and your money will be cheerfully refunded at once.

• Rings enlarged to show details. Watches reduced.



\$69⁹⁵

No. 505

The ring of her dreams—a perfect, brilliant center diamond and two side diamonds in lovely, modern 14K White or Yellow Gold mounting. This is a particularly fine diamond of extraordinary size for such a modest price. Fed. Tax included in price. Small Payment on arrival (plus shipping charges). Then only \$5 a month.



\$37⁵⁰

No. 707

Diamond Bridal Ensemble. Exquisite diamond engagement ring with delicately carved wedding band to match. 14K Yellow Gold. Fed. Tax included in price. Small payment on arrival (plus shipping charges). Then only \$5 a month.

**HEADQUARTERS FOR BULOVA • BENRUS • GRUEN • LONGINES
AND OTHER NATIONALLY ADVERTISED WATCHES**

\$29⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$29⁹⁵



No. 202

No. 101

No. 303

Including 10% Fed. Tax — \$32.95

Including 10% Fed. Tax — \$43.95

Including 10% Fed. Tax — \$32.95

17-Jewel Men's handsome RENSIE Watch. An accurate, dependable timekeeper in a beautiful, modern case of 10K Yellow Rolled Gold plate with Stainless Steel back. Comes in attractive presentation box.

Small payment on arrival (plus ship. chgs.) Then only \$5 a month.

17-Jewel RENSIE Military Watch — Waterproof—Anti-Magnetic—Shock-proof. (Incabloc construction) Luminous Hands and Numerals. Sweep second hand. Stainless Steel back.

Small payment on arrival (plus ship. chgs.) Then only \$5 a month.

17-Jewel Ladies' dainty RENSIE Watch. A beautiful gift of unusual value at this low price. 10K Yellow Rolled Gold plate case. Stainless Steel back. Silk cord band. Comes in attractive presentation box.

Small payment on arrival (plus ship. chgs.) Then only \$5 a month.



\$29⁹⁵

No. 608

A sparkling diamond in 14K White Gold mounting of latest design. This dainty ring is one of our value features. Fed. Tax included in price.

Small Payment on arrival (plus shipping charges). Then only \$5 a month.



\$9⁹⁵

No. 909

Lady's stunning Ring. Your favorite simulated birthstone set in a smart, tailored 10K Gold mounting. Specify month or color of stone desired. Fed. Tax included in price.

Small Payment on arrival (plus shipping charges). Then only \$5 a month.



\$9⁹⁵

No. 1025

Beautiful cross and chain in the charm and beauty of natural 14K Gold. An ideal gift—Fed. Tax included in price.

Small Payment on arrival (plus shipping charges). Then only \$5 a month.



\$14⁹⁵

No. 808

Man's handsome Ring—a massive beauty in 10K Gold Mounting. Your favorite simulated Birthstone available in this style. Specify month or color of stone desired. Fed. Tax included in price.

Small payment on arrival (plus shipping charges). Then only \$5 a month.



\$29⁷⁵

No. 1010

Rugged beauty in a man's initial ring. Genuine Onyx top. Initial and heavy setting in 10K Yellow Gold. Specify initial desired. Fed. Tax included in price.

Small payment on arrival (plus shipping charges). Then only \$5 a month.

**Tappin's
JEWELERS, INC.**

**823 BROAD ST.
NEWARK 2, N. J.**

TAPPIN'S GIFT GUIDE

The book of lovely gift suggestions. Hundreds of other beautiful selections, including Bulova, Gruen and Longines watches.



TAPPIN'S JEWELERS, INC.
Dept. T-14, 823 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.

Please send me No. _____ Price _____

I agree to make down payment on arrival (plus shipping charges) then \$5. a month thereafter 'til full price is paid. If dissatisfied I may return the selection within 15 days and you will refund my money.

I am over 21 I am under 21

Please send me FREE Gift Guide Book.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Boys! Sportsman! Sensational New Wrist Type
Luminous Dial COMPASS

Readable By Day or Night!
**TRAIL-BLAZER
COMPASS**

HERE ARE THE FEATURES THAT MAKE THIS THE
GREATEST COMPASS "BUY" In All AMERICA!

- Airplane Type "Sealed In Liquid" Unbreakable Compass
- Shatterproof, Shockproof, Waterproof Construction
- Luminous "See In The Dark" Dial
- Withstands Heat, Will Not Freeze
- Latest Type Plastic Case
- Shows Degrees in All Directions
- Newest Wrist Watch Style Design
- Genuine Leather Strap



SEND NO MONEY!

The Ideal Compass for everyone—Boy Scouts, Hunters, Fishermen, Hikers, Motorists and all sports lovers. Unfailing and unbreakable. Complete with smartly styled wrist band.

Pay postman only \$1.98 O.O.D. plus few cents postage on arrival. If not delighted return in 10 days for full refund.

Only
\$1.98

Examine for
**10 Full Days
at Our Risk!**

Includes
Leather
Strap

• What a Compass this is! Made to give superior performance under any and all climatic conditions. Will not freeze at even 40 degrees below zero. Works perfectly under a blazing sun. Guides you accurately all hours of the day and night.

ILLINOIS MERCHANDISE MART, Dept. 241

500 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Illinois

Rush me the Trail-Blazer Plastic Compass on your Money Back Offer. I will pay postman \$1.98 plus postage on arrival with the understanding that if I am not completely satisfied, I can return it within 10 days for full refund.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

TOWN..... STATE.....

GIANT TELESCOPE OFFER

**BIG-POWERFUL
OVER 3½ Feet Long!**

The Yankee Clipper Super Telescope is by far the biggest, most powerful Telescope ever made to sell for only \$1.98 with Carrying Case included. It's guaranteed Super power and measures over 3½ feet in length from end to end. Lenses are of optically-ground polished glass. So powerful you can clearly see people and wild life miles away and watch what they're doing when they can't see you. Sensational! Exciting! Fun and adventure such as you've never known before.

Only
\$1.98
CARRYING CASE
INCLUDED



Large
Optical
Lenses

Examine
For 10 Days
At Our Risk!

Just write name and address on handy order coupon and mail back to us today. Upon arrival of Yankee Clipper Telescope with Carrying Case deposit only \$1.98 plus a few cents postage with postman. If you are not positively thrilled and delighted with the way this Yankee Clipper Super Telescope helps you to see great distances return in 10 days for full refund. Rush order today and get durable Canvas Military Style Case on this special offer. Hurry—while the supply lasts.

Send No Money!

ILLINOIS MERCHANDISE MART, Dept. 3162

500 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Illinois

Please rush me the Yankee Clipper Telescope with Carrying Case. On arrival I will pay postman only \$1.98 plus few cents postage charges. If not delighted I can return in 10 days and get my money back in full.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY & ZONE..... STATE.....

Enclosed find \$1.98. Please ship the Telescope with Carrying Case all postage charges prepaid.



SIXTEEN ADDITIONAL PAGES IN THIS ISSUE!



TEXAS



RANGERS

Vol. 22, No. 1

Every Story Brand New

January, 1946

A COMPLETE JIM HATFIELD NOVEL

OUTLAWS OF THE FRONTIER

By JACKSON COLE



When settlers west of the Pecos are the prey of scheming rustlers and land-grabbers, the Lone Wolf Ranger comes a-riding to deliver justice with a pair of smoking guns! Follow Jim Hatfield as he aids fighting Texans in their struggle to establish justice..... . 13

Exciting Short Stories

- DRAWING FOR DEATH..... Ben Frank 65
The Dodge City Kid goes to Red Rock to avenge a pard's death
- LOOKS ARE DECEIVING..... J. R. Jackson 72
Sandy Darrow takes desperate chances to clear his brother
- HIGH TIME FOR A SIX-GUN..... Dan Cushman 76
Ranch cook Missouri Jones fights a crooked banker and his gunslick
- MONTANA RED'S LAST JOB..... David X. Manners 86
Sheriff Kip Webster tackles an ornery crew of badmen

A Department

- THE FRONTIER POST..... Captain Starr 6
A friendly gab-fest about the West

Coming Next Issue: THE EMPIRE TRAIL, by JACKSON COLE

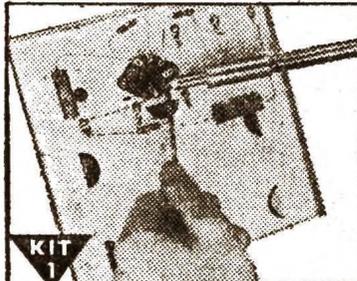
TEXAS RANGERS, published every other month by Better Publications, Inc., at 10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y. N. L. Pines, President. Subscription (12 issues), \$1.20; single copies, \$0.10. Foreign and Canadian postage extra. Re-entered as second-class matter August 24, 1938, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1945, by Better Publications, Inc. Manuscripts will not be returned unless accompanied by self-addressed stamped envelopes, and are submitted at the author's risk. Names of all characters used in stories and semi-fiction articles are fictitious. If the name of any real person or existing institution is used, it is a coincidence. In corresponding with this publication, please include your postal zone number, if any.

Read our companion magazines Popular Western, Thrilling Mystery Novel, Thrilling Western, Thrilling Detective, Thrilling Love, The Phantom Detective, Sky Fighters, Popular Detective, Thrilling Ranch Stories, Thrilling Sports, Popular Sports Magazine, Range Riders Western, Thrilling Wonder Stories, Everyday Astrology, G-Men Detective, Detective Novel Magazine, Black Book Detective, Masked Rider Western, West, The Rio Kid Western, Startling Stories, Exciting Western, Popular Love, Exciting Love, Thrilling Football, Rodeo Romances, and Exciting Sports. PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.

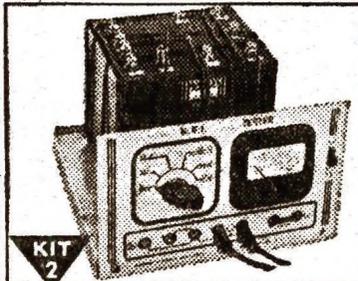


I Will Show You How to Learn RADIO by Practicing in Spare Time

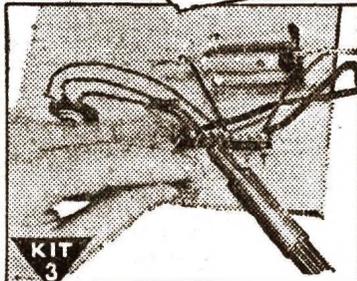
**I Send You
6 Big Kits
of Radio Parts**



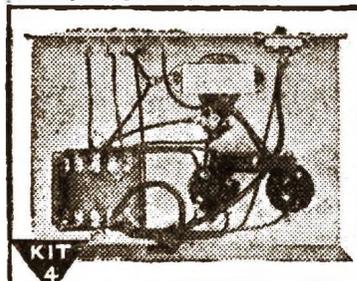
KIT 1
I send you Soldering Equipment and Radio Parts; show you how to do Radio soldering; how to mount and connect Radio parts; give you practical experience.



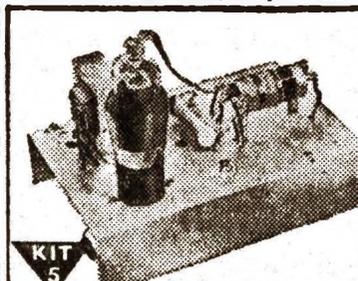
KIT 2
Early in my course I show you how to build this N.R.I. Tester with parts I send. It soon helps you fix neighborhood Radios and earn EXTRA money in spare time.



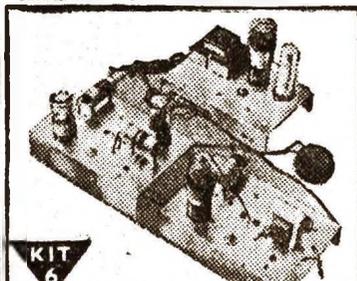
KIT 3
You get parts to build Radio Circuits; then test them; see how they work; learn how to design special circuits; how to locate and repair circuit defects.



KIT 4
You get parts to build this Vacuum Tube Power Pack; make changes which give you experience with packs of many kinds; learn to correct power pack troubles.



KIT 5
Building this A. M. Signal Generator gives you more valuable experience. It provides amplitude-modulated signals for many tests and experiments.



KIT 6
You build this Superheterodyne Receiver which brings in local and distant stations—and gives you more experience to help you win success in Radio.

KNOW RADIO - Win Success I Will Train You at Home

Send the coupon for my FREE 64-page book, "Win Rich Rewards in Radio." See how knowing Radio can give you security, a prosperous future. Read how N.R.I. trains you at home. Read how you practice building, testing, repairing Radios with SIX BIG KITS of Radio Parts I send you.

Future for Trained Men is Bright in Radio, Television, Electronics

The Radio Repair business is booming NOW. Fixing Radios pays good money as a spare time or full time business. Trained Radio Technicians also find wide-open opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, in Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address work, etc. Think of the boom coming now that Radios can be

made! Think of even greater opportunities when Television and Electronics are available to the public!

Many Beginners Soon Make \$5, \$10 a Week EXTRA in Spare Time

The day you enroll I start sending EXTRA MONEY JOB SHEETS to help you make EXTRA money fixing

Radios in spare time while learning. MAIL COUPON for FREE 64-page book. It's packed with facts about opportunities for you. Read about my Course. Read letters from men I trained, telling what they are doing, earning. MAIL COUPON in envelope or paste on penny postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6A09, National Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.

Our 31st Year of Training Men for Success in Radio

My Course Includes Training in TELEVISION • ELECTRONICS FREQUENCY MODULATION

Mail this -- 64 page book FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6A09
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.
Mail me FREE, without obligation, your 64-page book: "Win Rich Rewards in Radio." (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)
Name Age
Address
City Zone State



The FRONTIER POST

by CAPTAIN STARR



HIYA, gals and galluses! "How to Buy a Ranch" is the subject of our confab this time. It's a mighty important subject. You figure to get yourself a piece of ground? Lots of folks are, perhaps more than ever before.

I aim to advise you about some things to look out for. It's good practical advice, to my notion. All of it comes out of actual human experiences I've met up with, in and out of Texas.

Let's call it "The Tenderfoot's Ten Mistakes," because the plumb easiest way to learn anything is by the other fellow's mistakes.

1. The Land Will Pay for Itself

That's what a land broker told John B—when he made a down payment on a section (640 acres) in a stock-raising district. Well, in a series of good years and with nothing but good luck, maybe it would have.

But John B—didn't allow for short grass seasons, for feeding costs in the lean times and therefore wasn't able to hold onto increases to build up his breeding herd. Because he'd overbought in the first place. He'd invested more than he could afford, bit off more than he could chew. He didn't have reserve capital.

So his problem, when the third year arrived, was either to borrow money to keep up his land payments; or to sell underweight range yearlings at short prices to keep going.

He chose the latter course. Then came a good year and he had more grass than cows. He couldn't meet his land installment and his taxes lapsed. On the fifth year he was forced to sell his equity. He invested what he had left in a small piece of crop ground, which was what he should have done in the first place with his limited capital, and started to raise stock in a small way on the side.

Inexperience cost him five years hard work and some money besides.

So don't be tempted to start right off in a big way. Don't load yourself with a debt without reckoning on all the hazards. Don't gamble with your grubstake, as they say out West.

2. This Soil Will Grow Anything

Listen, folks. There ain't no such animule. Every type of soil is suited to some particular

use. But no soil is suited to ALL uses. The man that's selling it will point to some nearby locality as proof that you can grow what they grow successfully there.

The fact is, even in a few hundred yards the potency of land can completely change, its chemical makeup be much different. Why was it that Nature established trees in one area, grass prairie in another, sage or some low cover growth over yonder? Because in the wild state, plant growth determined for itself where to take root.

You don't have to take the seller's word for your land's potentials. You have free expert advice everywhere. Go to the County Agent, the Farm Advisor, or send soil samples for analysis to a State University. But don't stop there. Consult local growers and packing association for quality ratings and yield.

Here's an instance: A Michigan man bought a tract in a Western valley and decided to plant it to filberts. Market figures showed nut prices were 'way up. And he KNEW his tract would grow filberts because next to it was a fine-looking orchard of mature trees.

The fact he learned later was that the fine filbert orchard produced under-sized nuts. Sure, the orchard looked thrifty but it wasn't profitable, really. The neighbor who owned it was a wealthy manufacturer, his filbert ranch only a hobby that he could afford to lose money on and scratch it off his income tax.

So don't let anybody anywhere tell you "this land can grow anything." You can't grow corn without potash in the soil—as they discovered in Florida when they went to raising shipped-in Montana cattle during the big drought. What they had to do, as an alternative to grain-feeding, was to raise and dehydrate sweet potatoes.

The Florida land would raise sweet potatoes, and once the cattle learned to eat 'em they furnished almost the same dry feed essentials as corn.

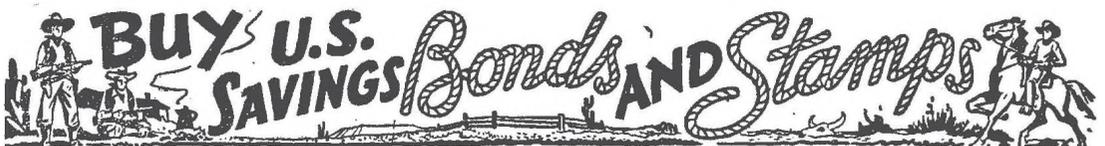
3. Electricity on Premises

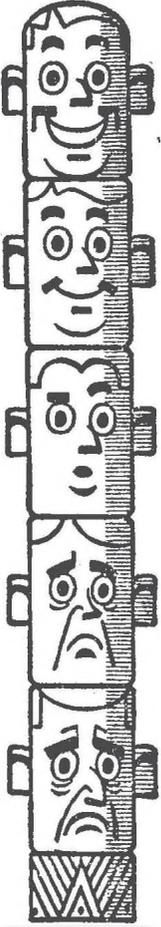
Many land buyers have been fooled on this glowing statement. What's more, the broker can point to the pole line that maybe runs alongside your property.

But getting current for light and power and all the numerous uses optimistically planned

(Continued on page 8)

BUY U.S. SAVINGS BONDS AND STAMPS





THE TOP MEN in Industrial Posts often are I. C. S. graduates

THE men holding the top industrial jobs didn't get there by wishful thinking. They had ambition and intelligence . . . and they applied them to obtaining essential *training*. Many enrolled with the International Correspondence Schools, famous for 54 years as a training system for industry and commerce.

When a committee of ranking U. S. scientists voted Modern Pioneer medals to the outstanding inventors of the past 25 years, 59 of the award winners

stated over their own signatures that they had studied I. C. S. technical courses.

Successful I. C. S. graduates are numbered by the thousands and they include presidents, production managers, chief engineers, head chemists of some of the greatest airplane, railroad, steel, chemical and electric companies in the nation.

You have ambition and intelligence. I. C. S. has the training you need to get to the top. Mail the coupon today.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 3969-E, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses

- Heating Plumbing
- Refrigeration Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses

- Chemical Engineering
- Chemistry, Analytical
- Chemistry, Industrial
- Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- Petroleum Refining Plastics
- Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses

- Architectural Drafting
- Architecture
- Bridge and Building Foreman
- Building Estimating
- Civil Engineering Coal Mining
- Contracting and Building
- Highway Engineering
- Lumber Dealer
- Reading Structural Blueprints
- Sanitary Engineering
- Structural Drafting
- Structural Engineering
- Surveying and Mapping

Electrical Courses

- Electrical Drafting
- Electrical Engineering
- Power House Electric
- Practical Electrician
- Practical Telephony
- Telegraph Engineering

Internal Combustion Engines Courses

- Auto Technician Aviation
- Diesel Electric
- Diesel Engines Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses

- Aeronautical Engineering
- Airplane Drafting
- Flight Engineer
- Foundry Work
- Heat Treatment of Metals
- Industrial Engineering
- Industrial Metallurgy
- Mechanical Drafting
- Mechanical Engineering
- Mold-Loft Work
- Patternmaking
- Reading Shop Blueprints
- Sheet-Metal Drafting
- Sheet-Metal Worker

- Ship Drafting
- Ship Fitting
- Shop Practice
- Steel Mill Workers
- Tool Designing
- Welding, Gas and Electric

Radio Courses

- Electronics
- Radio, General
- Radio Operating
- Radio Servicing

Railroad Courses

- Air Brake Car Inspector
- Locomotive Engineer
- Locomotive Fireman
- Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses

- Boilermaking
- Combustion Engineering
- Engine Running
- Marine Engineering
- Steam Electric
- Steam Engines

Textile Courses

- Cotton Manufacturing
- Rayon Weaving

- Textile Designing
- Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses

- Accounting Advertising
- Arithmetic Bookkeeping
- Business Correspondence
- Business Management
- Certified Public Accounting
- College Preparatory
- Commercial
- Cost Accounting
- Federal Tax
- First Year College
- Foremanship
- French
- Good English
- High School
- Higher Mathematics
- Illustrating
- Motor Traffic
- Postal Services
- Salesmanship
- Secretarial
- Sign Lettering Spanish
- Stenography
- Traffic Management

Name..... Age..... Home Address.....

City..... State..... Present Position..... Working Hours..... A.M. to..... P.M.

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

British residents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. O. 2, England.

DISCOUNT TO DISCHARGED VETERANS—SPECIAL TUITION RATES FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES

BE READY FOR
A BETTER JOB
AT BIGGER PAY



PREPARE *Now*
FOR POST-WAR
BUILDING
BOOM

Thousands of
Trained Men
Will Be Needed

● New homes and other structures to be built after peace returns will provide a tremendous number of well-paid jobs. Men trained in Architecture, Drafting, Contracting, Carpentry and related building trades will cash in BIG on their knowledge and skill. YOU can train in spare time at home, at low cost, for a big-pay job in this rich field. American School can help you to succeed just as it has helped others during its 48 years. Check, fill in and mail coupon NOW for FREE information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. B188, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 27, Ill.
Send me FREE information about your special training plan covering subjects checked below.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture and Building | <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting and Design | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Plumbing | <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Courses |

Name

Address

INVENTORS

Learn now—without obligation—how to protect and sell your invention. Secure Free "Patent Guide," containing complete information about patent procedure and selling inventions. Write

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
88-A Adams Building • Washington 4, D. C.

BECOME AN EXPERT

ACCOUNTANT

Executive Accountants and C. P. A.'s earn \$2,000 to \$10,000 a year. Thousands of firms need them. About 20,000 Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. We train you thoroughly at home in spare time for C. P. A. examinations of executive accounting positions. Previous experience unnecessary. Personal training under supervision of staff of C. P. A.'s, including members of the American Institute of Accountants. Write for free book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays."
LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 1329-N Chicago 5, Ill.



MEN

This Horseshoe Ring, Handmade, Hand-engraved, inlaid with simulated pearl, is a KNOCKOUT! Shoe and shank of everlasting Monel Metal is

GUARANTEED 20 YEARS

Supply is limited... act now. SEND NO MONEY with order, just name and ring size. Pay on arrival, tax included, ONLY \$3.98, NOT one cent extra for anything! Return in five days for refund if not delighted. Address:

NATIONAL JEWELRY CO.
Dept. 400-H Wheeling, W. Va.

THE FRONTIER POST

(Continued from page 6)

for, the buyer has frequently found that the company wasn't serving his district. The pole line was only a transmission line that carried electricity to some place a long ways off.

Uncle Rome got fooled that way, and he wasn't a tenderfoot, either. The company sent a back-slapping, friendly representative to wangle an easement from Uncle Rome to cross his horse and cattle ranch in northern California with a pole line.

Electricity, thought Uncle Rome, would sure make a difference to his way of living. Gosh, he'd have all the comforts of city living! After the deal was signed and the poles were on his land, Uncle Rome found out that the company couldn't afford to put in a transformer to serve his district because there weren't enough users.

In another place, a public owned utility extended a light and power line into a district of small ranch homes. Real estate men made a big thing of it and sold lots of homesites. Everybody wired their houses and bought electrical equipment.

But for some reason or other, 18 months passed before they put any juice in the wires. And then they turned it off every now and then, without notice.

The homeowners hollered their heads off but it didn't do any good. They went back to kerosene lamps, battery radios and toted their quick-freeze foods for miles to a locker plant that had its own power.

So when they say, "electricity on permisses," don't be took like the man that built a cottage in an unincorporated neighborhood just outside the city limits, and when all ready to move in found that on account of some rule the light company couldn't build a service line farther than 150 feet and he was about one jump outside that limit.

4. Close-in to Town

Many families that wanted a hunk of productive land near a modern community got hooked on this line. "Dead towns" are characteristic of many parts of the West. They were built, a lot of them, close together in horse-and-buggy days.

As transportation grew, there wasn't need for many of these mushroom cities, most of which were part of some real estate boom scheme. So they died on the vine, so to speak. These small towns withered down to a discouraged storekeeper and a one-man garage and service station.

The town didn't offer hardly any town advantages. To reach a real up-to-date town the newcomer learned that he had to go miles farther. So don't be fooled by that speck on the map and the handy phrase, "close-in to town." If it's a reason for your settling around there, get a look at the town before you buy.

5. There's Big Money in Poultry

Yes, sometimes. Let me tell you about Dick, a hard-worked railroader, who craved

(Continued on page 10)

IMAGINE! MUSIC LESSONS

for less than 7¢ a day



Thousands have learned to play this quick, easy short-cut way, right at home—AND YOU CAN, TOO!



PLAYS FROM START. I can play my favorite instrument even though I'm only at the beginning. How can I ever express my joyful gratitude.

*F. R. O., III.



PLAYS ON RADIO. As a proud student I can't keep from telling you that as a result of my course I have a good position playing from KTHS every morning. *I. S. Heavener, Okla.

IT'S grand fun learning music this amazing home-study, "Print and Picture" way. Instead of tedious exercises, you learn to play real tunes by note, almost from the start. First printed instructions tell you how to play a tune. Next a picture shows you how. Then you play it yourself and hear how it sounds. You go from simple tunes to more advanced pieces. And sooner than you ever dared hope you're thrilled to find that you can play almost any popular number by note.

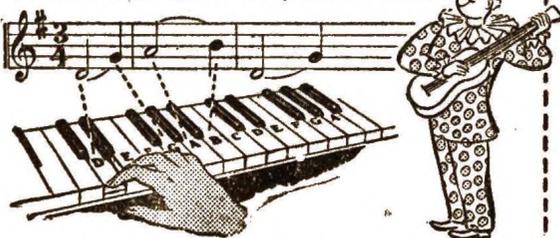
And just think! You can study any instrument you like for less than 7¢ a day. That includes valuable

sheet music, printed Instructions, diagrams and our Personal Advisory Service.

If you really want to learn music . . . to win new popularity . . . get more fun out of life . . . send for our Free Illustrated Booklet and "Print and Picture" Sample. See how easy it is to learn this modern, short-cut money-saving way. Check instrument you want to play. Mail coupon now! U. S. School of Music, 2941 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y. Forty-eighth year. (Est. 1898.)

SIMPLE AS A - B - C

Yet it's from the famous "Merry Widow" Waltz.



*Actual pupils' names on request. Pictures by professional models.

SUCCESSFUL 48TH YEAR

U. S. School of Music, 2941 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y. Please send me Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play instrument checked below.

(Do you have instrument?)

Piano	Guitar	Clarinet	Tenor Banjo
Violin	Piano Accordion	Mandolin	Modern
Hawaiian	Saxophone	Practical Finger	Elementary
Guitar	Trumpet, Cornet	Control	Harmony

Name..... (Please Print)

Street.....

City..... State.....

NOTE . . . If you are under 16 years of age parent must sign this coupon.

SAVE 2¢ — Stick coupon on penny postcard.

**Now
for EVERY WORK SHOP!
NEW
Invention**

**Electroplates
by BRUSH**

**Easy to Plate CHROMIUM
GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER
... For Pleasure and Profit!**

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replat worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal... Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for **FREE SAMPLE** and illustrated literature. **ACT AT ONCE! Mail Coupon.**
**WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. Q-4
663 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Illinois**

FREE Details & Sample!

Warner Electric Co., 663 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Dept. Q-4

Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

DETECTIVES

TRAINING—SECRET INVESTIGATIONS—FINGER PRINTS
Easy Method—Short Time. Home—Travel—Secret Code-Booklet
FREE—WRITE, INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE SYSTEM, 1701-Y
Monroe St., N. E., Washington, D. C. 10.

BE A BAKER *Learn at home*

National Baking School announces their home study course in commercial baking. Baking is now one of America's high industries in wages. Not a seasonal business, but year-round good field for trained and experienced men. If you have the desire and aptitude, send for **FREE** Booklet, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking."



NATIONAL BAKING SCHOOL
1336 S. Michigan Ave. • Dept. 1201 • Chicago 5, Ill.

When
PRAYER
FAILS

The prayers of the most worthy people often fail. Why? The unworthy often have the greatest health, success, riches and happiness. The best, smartest, and most industrious people often have only pain, poverty and sorrow. Why? Thirty years ago, in Forbidden Tibet, behind the highest mountains in the world, a young Englishman found the answers to these questions. His eyes were opened by the strangest mystic he met during his twenty-one years of travels in the Far East. Sick then, he regained health. Poor then, he acquired wealth and worldwide professional honors. He wants to tell the whole world what he learned, and offers to send a 9,000-word treatise, **FREE**, to everyone who asks promptly. It is a first step to the **POWER** that **KNOWLEDGE** gives. There is no obligation. Write for **YOUR FREE COPY** today.
**INSTITUTE of MENTALPHYSICS, Dept. S-394
213 South Hobart Blvd., Los Angeles 4, Calif.**

THE FRONTIER POST

(Continued from page 8)

more home life with his growing family. He bought a 20-acre place equipped to raise chickens. The former owner had apparently gotten along all right. But Dick didn't want to raise chickens. He went in for turkeys. He bought 1,000 turkey chicks, that first spring.

By summer, he had only 50 turkeys left! His railroad savings were spent. He was busted. Why? Because turkeys are subject to ailments that chickens can withstand. His turkey chicks caught blackleg from those chicken pens and brooders. They died like flies.

But Dick came up fighting. When his turkey enterprise failed, he managed to get hold of 2,500 baby chicks. At last accounts, he was doing fine with 'em and getting a solid foothold where he had fallen down with turkeys.

There are a thousand other ways that you can be cleaned out in what looks like such a simple business as poultry-raising. Again my advice is, start easy, tenderfoot. Let the other fellow make the mistakes for you. Don't figure to get rich in one year in any kind of ranching.

6. Fur Farm, Visitors Welcome

Sure they're welcome. Why? Because visitors can be persuaded to become investors. You see, folks, the foxes aren't the only critters that get skinned at a fur farm. Look out for your own hide.

Now a lot of fur farms are bona fide businesses. But they've also become a notorious racket that peels its profits off of suckers' bankrolls instead of off animal's backs.

The familiar set-up is to sell you a pair of breeding animals, the agreement being you get part of the increase. The agreement isn't signed by the varmints you buy, though. And the chances are you couldn't pick out the pair you bought afterwards and actually identify 'em.

You can see some of the possibilities with—
(Continued on page 93)

RECOGNIZE THIS EMBLEM!



It signifies that its wearer has been honorably discharged from the armed services of the United States.

WIN POSTWAR SUCCESS in Radio

TELEVISION ELECTRONICS



Cash In on War Developments. Win and Hold a Big Job in Industry. Own Your Own Business in One of the Greatest and Best Established Fields in the World. Learn Radio by the Modern

You build a long-distance superheterodyne — other experimental units — with the equipment furnished you.

SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING OF THIS GREAT NATIONAL TECHNICAL TRADE SCHOOL

You read and hear about the great progress made during the war in Radio, Electronic power and control, Television. Do you ever think what all this means to YOU—PERSONALLY—right now and in the future? Compare the job you now have with the opportunities in RADIO, TELEVISION and ELECTRONICS.

Now, the amazing speed-up training, that proved so successful in war time is available, at last, to you in Radio, Television and Electronics. Send the coupon. Learn the facts about this educational development. Try out the FREE sample lesson and see for yourself what you can accomplish in a surprisingly short time by SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING.

1. Thousands of technicians needed in Radio and Television stations and communication companies to operate, repair and maintain equipment.
2. Radio has grown from \$100,000,000 to \$5,000,000,000 and is still growing.
3. Experts say Television offers the astounding number of 500,000 jobs right in the start.
4. Electronics in industry and the home opens a brand new unexplored field.

Build Hundreds of Experiments with Equipment that Comes with Your Course

You actually LEARN BY DOING when you train with National for you are furnished with the latest Radio-electronic equipment, right out of the shops and laboratories of National Schools to work with in your own home. Build receiving sets, testing instruments, signal generators and other devices. With this equipment you REALLY ARE AN EXPERIENCED RADIO TECHNICIAN when you have completed your National training.

FREE LESSON

See for yourself how Shop Method Home Training is different—how it will work for you. Get this FREE LESSON. Study it! Use it! Keep it without obligation. With it comes "YOUR FUTURE IN RADIO"—profusely illustrated it describes the jobs waiting for trained men—the vast opportunities in RADIO NOW—TELEVISION IN THE NEAR FUTURE. Send the coupon.

Get Started Now

In a few months—perhaps only weeks—you may start making good money in Radio—accept A BIG PAY JOB in industry—GET INTO A PROFITABLE, LIFETIME BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN with little or no capital. Take the first step now. Fill out and mail the coupon immediately.

NATIONAL GRADUATES MAKE SUCCESS RECORDS

Joe Grumich, Lake Walesha, N. J. writes "My latest offer was for \$8,800.00—but I am doing well where I am now engaged. I am deeply indebted to National."

LeRoy Murray, Highland, Calif.: "Due to thorough training at National I have been constantly employed. I am now with the radio experimental department in aircraft."

O. K. Ivey, Washington, D. C. writes in a letter of recommendation: "I believe National offers the best course to be had in radio. Keep up the good work!"

R. R. Wright of Blackfoot, Idaho: "Due to my training at National I was selected to instruct in the laboratory work of the Navy and Marines."

Send the Coupon and prove to yourself what YOU can do in RADIO!

After the War What?

Face Facts. Is the job you're doing going to last? What is its future and yours? How are you going to meet conditions when the world returns to civilian production. RADIO IS A BIG, SOUND, WELL-ESTABLISHED BUSINESS. Television is going to start off with a boom. F.M. (Frequency Modulation) is here to stay. No one knows how great the electronics industry will be. When you hang up your uniform — when your war job folds up — step proudly, as a trained expert, into a new field — an essential industry. Learn about all these opportunities. Read the best National Schools will send you. Fill out the coupon!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA EST. 1904

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. 1-70
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 27, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny post card.)

Mail me free the Sample Lesson and Opportunity Book. I understand no salesman from National will call on me.

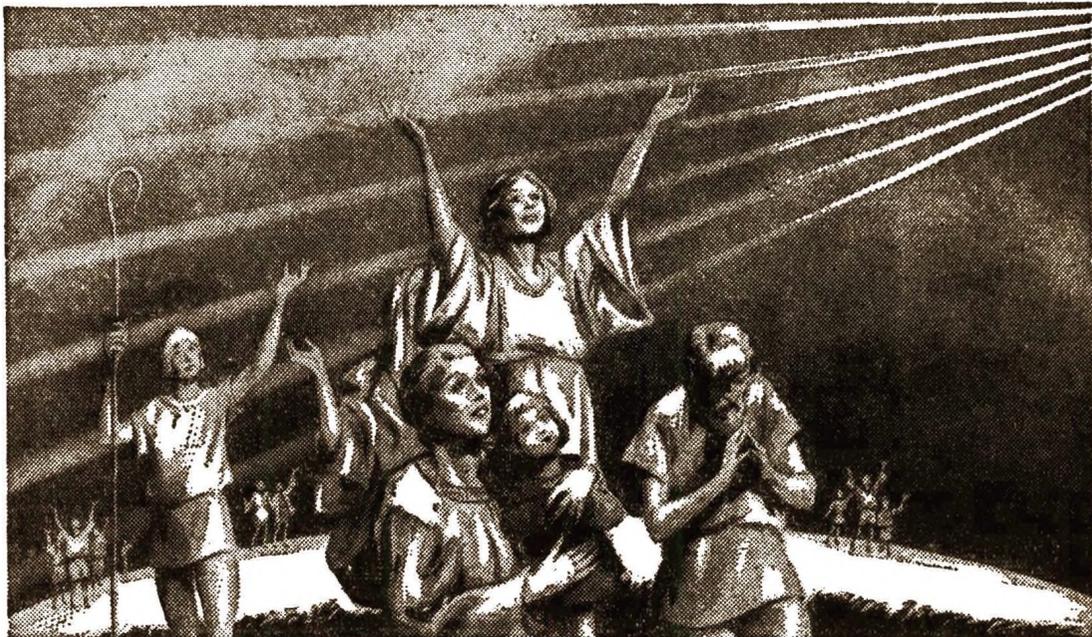
Name..... Age.....

Address

City..... Zone..... State.....

READ WHAT HUNDREDS OF OTHERS SAY. SEND THE COUPON IMMEDIATELY.

UNSUSPECTED POWER



The Mysterious Influence In The Air You Breathe!

THE SOUL OF THE UNIVERSE is in the air you breathe. Deposited in your blood—with each inhalation you take—is *the intelligence* that directs the course of the planets through the misty reaches of space, and the strange phenomenon of life itself.

What is it that causes your heart to beat, your lungs to expand and contract? What mind directs *the cells* of your being, each in their purpose—some to create bone, others tissue and hair? What *consciousness* pervades these vibratory *globules of life* and gives them awareness of their Cosmic function?

Are you one of the millions who have looked *beyond yourself* for some external Divine Power or agency? Have you searched in vain for some outer sign or word of Divine assurance when in doubt or in need? Now learn of the *unsuspected power* that exists in every simple breath—and that becomes *part of you*. The ancient Egyptians believed that the essence of life was borne on the wings of the air. The Bible pro-

claims that with the first breath man becomes not just an animated being—but a "*living soul*." *Try this experiment*, and prove a Vital Life Force exists in the air. When you are in pain or despondent take a deep breath. Hold it as long as comfortable—then notice the momentary relief.

This Amazing Free Book

Would you seriously like to know how to draw upon this Intelligence of the Cosmic, with which the air is permeated? You can use it to awaken the creative powers of your mind, and for making life an experience of *achievement*. Use the coupon below for a free copy of the book, "The Mastery of Life." It tells how in the privacy of your home *you may learn* to use these simple, useful, *natural laws*.

USE THIS GIFT COUPON

Scribe A.G.A. The Rosicrucians (AMORC)
Rosicrucian Park, San Jose, California

I am sincerely interested in learning how to use the mysterious influences of the universe in the betterment of my life. Please send me a free copy of the book, "The Mastery of Life."

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Rosicrucians are NOT a religious organization

THE ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC) SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, U. S. A.

*A Complete
Jim Hatfield Novel*



The heavy Colt in the killer's hand was rising as Hatfield charged in (CHAPTER III)

OUTLAWS OF THE FRONTIER

By JACKSON COLE

When settlers west of the Pecos are the prey of scheming rustlers and land-grabbers, the Lone Wolf Ranger comes a-riding to deliver justice with a pair of smoking guns!

CHAPTER I

Savage Range

HAL LEWISTON, a cowman who had but recently settled in west Texas gave a contented sigh as he paused to rest in his sweated saddle. Looking over the central Pecos range, he watched a party of riders coming north toward him on a trail bordering the winding river canyon, and waited, idly wondering about them.

It was a wild, striking country, where the black-watered mighty Pecos cut Texas. Men had to work hard here to win a bare subsistence from the semi-arid earth. The

Trans-Pecos stretched west, a great plateau covered by sparse bunch grasses and prickly pear, and split by deep canyons at the bottom of which the streams ran, refusing their moisture to the land.

Yet here was an oasis, too, one section where a retaining dam controlled the discharge of great springs. The grass was actually greener and more animals could graze and grow sleek and fat.

It was new, new with promise, and that was what Lewiston liked. Hope was what men live by and Hal Lewiston, a big, dark-haired man of around forty had the eagerness of a much younger man. Starting with a small herd of cattle, he expected to build it

A STRONGHOLD OF OWLHOOTS BECOMES

up until he was well-off, and could give his wife and children everything they had ever desired. There were about ten men in the party which came over to meet him where he sat his horse, waiting.

"Howdy, boys," he greeted heartily, for he was a man of naturally generous manner. "Ugh."

The long-legged, powerful man in the van grunted crossly, like an Indian, as he pulled his powerful stallion to a stop and regarded the rancher with eyes as bright as emeralds. He wore scratched leather—chaps and a flapping jacket. At his waist were black-stocked six-shooters and his manner was so hostile that Lewiston began to feel vaguely ill-at-ease.

Under the curved dark Stetson the rider showed matted hair the color of new bricks. His snub nose twitched a bit, over his crisp reddish mustache. One great hand on which the knuckles stood out white against the bronzed skin, gripped the stallion's reins. The red-haired man's other hand rested at his jutting hip, the arms akimbo. He had bony, wide shoulders. In fact, all his joints protruded, for he was as raw-boned as a starved steer.

THE men with him were of like stamp, though not so pronounced. Four wore Mexican getups—steeple sombreros, tight-fitting pants and short jackets—and were dark of hide, glinting of eye. The rest were men from the American side of the Border, hard-faced and wearing leather or other material capable of resisting the thorns of the chaparral. All were heavily armed, not only with two Colts apiece, but with shotguns or carbines in special saddle sockets.

"My handle's Lewiston, gents," said the cowman, to break the strain he was under at that cold stare. "I'm runnin' a herd here."

The emerald eyes flicked to the score or so of cows which Lewiston had just run into a grassy hollow to graze.

"Ugh," the leader of the strange riders repeated, then he spoke, his voice rasping like a dull saw in tough wood. "So I see, so I see. You want to know my handle? I'm Pecos Carns." As Lewiston showed no nervousness or fear as the name was mentioned, he added, "King of the Rustlers, they call me."

"Yeah?" said Lewiston, grinning. He knew there were plenty of tough characters

in west Texas. But he wasn't looking for trouble.

"Yeah," said "Pecos" Carns. "Been down in Mexico courtin' for a spell. How long you figger on stayin' in these parts, mister?"

"Oh, permanent-like," Lewiston said easily. "Got a house and corrals a-buildin' over the hill."

"Ugh. That all the cattle yuh run?"

"Nope. I got about two hundred breeders to start. 'Course the others got more—like John Fenton and the rest."

"What others?"

"Why, my friends that came into this section with me. We're settlin' here, Carns, filed on the land legal-like. Got a little town—Fentonville she's called—near the dam yuh see there."

Pecos Carns suddenly exploded in rage.

"Every one of yuh'll get!" he declared. "This is my range, savvy? You cussed squatters are a nuisance, bringin' in folks and the Law. I don't want yuh round here!"

"But Silas Barstowe, the banker, fixed it all up!" protested Lewiston. "You must be wrong. This land ain't been proved up before we come, Carns. Yuh'll have to take it up with Barstowe and Fenton."

"I'm takin' it up with you, here and now," snarled Carns. "Joe, you and Mike drive them cows over to the place. We'll need meat for supper."

"Wait a jiffy!" snapped Lewiston. "Those are my cows!"

His hand moved, upward, really in a gesture of objection. But Pecos Carns hardly needed any excuse. The black-stocked Colt by his right hand flew out and up, exploding, and Hal Lewiston's dreams ended with a bullet to the heart.

Carns' red mustache flicked as he watched Lewiston quiver his last on the ground.

"Cussed squatters," he repeated. "They'll wreck our hide-out. It's too good a set-up to quit."

"How about the rest of 'em, and their town, Pecos?" asked the man he had called Joe. "I'll clean 'em out."

"Do we throw this hombre in the river?"

"Naw, leave him. The buzzards got to eat."

Pecos Carns and his men rode off, the cattle moving ahead of them.

* * * * *

Young Nat Fenton swung off his chestnut mustang with a trained rider's ease, drop-

THE FORT OF HARD-FIGHTING TEXANS!

ping the reins over the hitch-rack near the main structure in the new town of Fentonville. It was a square wooden edifice marked by a sign in printed red letters which said:

CENTRAL PECOS DEVELOPMENT CO.

Fenton's blue eyes shone with pleasure and pride as he looked up at this. His father's name was printed there in letters only a bit smaller than the designation. "John Fenton—Pres."

cocked on his crisp brown hair. His pleasant, eager, sun-bronzed young face was clean-shaven, a face that showed Nat Fenton loved the life he lived. His smile came easily, to add to that impression, as he surveyed the new town.

AS YET there were but a dozen structures in Fenton, set back from the Pecos canyon on the western side of the stream. In the elevations nearby, giant springs had been discovered and dug out, and a dam had



JIM HATFIELD

At the right of the company's office was that of Silas Barstowe, the investment banker who had sparked the new settlement.

Nat Fenton was a slim but well-knit young fellow, all muscle and sinew, like the wiry mustangs he loved to catch and ride. He was an outdoors man to whom this land was a boon. Hunting, dangerous work with wild horses and cattle, scouting, Indian fighting—all appealed to him. He was fitted for such a life, too, for he had never known a moment's illness, and much preferred to sleep under the open sky than inside a stuffy building.

He wore soft buckskin garments, oiled half-boots, and a sand-hued Stetson was

been built. When the springs had been cleaned, their flow proved large enough to supply not only the settlement but the small ranches whose owners had been brought in by the Company in order to prove the new sections.

It was an unusual spot, an oasis in the generally dry Trans-Pecos. For ages the land had lain unused by man, crossed only by animals, and now and then by the red savages who paused by the springs to drink. That land had been as worthless as gold which lies hidden in the ground, where, no one knows. Unless men wanted the land it was of no more account than the hidden metal.

But now men had come to live upon it, to raise their food there, and so it assumed its proper place. It was already growing in price, since it was desired.

Down the single reddish-dirt street stood a small saloon, the "Pecos Inn." There whisky, and sometimes beer were sold. It was a meeting place for men who came to town. There was also a general store in town, but as yet it carried only a few supplies—flour, hardtack, canned beans, shovels, some bolts of cloth, and sunbonnets. Now and then a load of potatoes came in by wagon and were quickly bought up. The store also had ammunition in stock for the hunting rifles and Colts of the settlers.

Yet the settlement was complete, even to a town loafer, a good-natured drunkard everyone called "Old Pete," who had drifted in from nowhere the day the saloon opened. Old Pete bobbed up before Nat now, grinning.

"Howdy, boy," he greeted. "Mighty dry day, ain't it?"

Pete wore the same tattered hand-me-downs, and the felt hat with holes in the crown that he had worn on the day he hit town. Old Pete claimed those holes were made by a bullet passing clean through his hat. He would always tell a story for whisky, though since his tales differed each time, he was looked upon simply as a source of amusement. He was a vague old fellow whose black whiskers were salted with gray, and whose grin was permanent.

"Yeah, fearful dry, Pete," young Fenton agreed. "Here, have one on me." He handed Old Pete a four-bit piece, and the man reached the bar with businesslike alacrity.

Nat saw a small wagon up the street in front of the general store, so he chose to go there instead of to the Pecos Inn. He knew that rig, and was highly pleased when he found Emily Tate inside the emporium, as he had hoped. The smile of yellow-haired Emily, the eighteen-year-old daughter of George Tate, a Pecos settler, always stirred Nat Fenton to the heart.

"Howdy, Em!" Nat called as he saw her, a girl who looked fragile, but who was strong and lithe, for Emily Tate had pioneer blood.

"Nat!" she cried happily, smiling up at him. "Where have you been? We've missed you."

"I've been huntin' on the other side of the Peaks," he told her. Had good enough luck. . . . Everybody well and happy?"

"Father's pleased, and we're all well, far as our family goes," said Emily.

Nat bought the girl some rock candy he

saw on a store shelf, and a blue ribbon. Then he strolled up the road with Emily to have a good talk.

"I suppose you heard of Hal Lewiston's killing, Nat?" Emily asked.

"No!" He was shocked. "What happened?"

"They found him shot through the heart, lying not far from the river canyon, Nat," Emily said soberly. "Some of his cows were gone. There was a trail showing that ten men had met him, shot him, and driven off the cattle. The folks here believe rustlers did it, but the men who searched lost the sign a few miles northwest, in a maze of ravines and bush."

"I'm mighty sorry," Nat said gravely. "I'd shore like to come up with them killers."

"You be careful, won't you, Nat?" Emily's big brown eyes were anxious, and there was anxiety in her voice. She knew Nat Fenton, and to what lengths he might go, seeking revenge. "They're dangerous men."

Fenton nodded, but he was thinking of the murdered rancher. Hal Lewiston had been a good friend of Nat's father. He had come here to west Texas because of John Fenton.

Nat and Emily were near the new land office, when they saw a buggy approaching, coming in from the south along the river trail.

"Here comes Si Barstowe," remarked Nat. "Does he know about Lewiston and the rustlers?"

Emily nodded. "Yes. Though he's been away for a while now, on important business, I heard. He's such a fine man, Nat, isn't he?"

"Yeah, he shore is," Nat agreed. "Set us all up here all right."

As the buggy neared, John Fenton emerged from the land office door. Nat's father was a man nearing fifty, a solid, steady fellow with earnest eyes, and whose brown hair was graying at the temples. He was heavier than his son, but they had a close family resemblance. It was plain that John had looked much like his elder son when he had been Nat's age.

"Nat, my boy!" he cried, and gripped his son's hand. "Glad you're back!"

CHAPTER II

The Pussyfoot

FENTON'S ranch lay a few miles west of the settlement. There lived John Fenton, his wife, and his daughter Sue, and

As Hatfield threw a shot to slow up the outlaw gang, John Fenton opened fire (CHAPTER IX)



Jack, Jr., who was two years younger than Nat.

The house was built of native timber and brush. Water was brought to it through a wooden conduit, and three hundred cows had been turned loose on the new range, to increase throughout the coming years into a herd.

There was not much work yet on the little spread. Young Jack took care of the chores, and the father, John Fenton, had a good deal of administrative work to do in connection with the Central Pecos Development Company.

Nat was aware of what a hard struggle his father had had to earn a living and bring up his family. The elder Fenton had been a small rancher on the Colorado, but had been shoved out there by big interests who had taken over the range. He had come to the Pecos for a new start in life, and all he desired now was to make good for the sake of his sons and his daughter.

Respected and loved for his honesty and for his kindly, even disposition, John Fenton had drawn others of his kind to him. They had followed him here, to settle the range, to work hard in building their herds, and in raising their families.

They were not wealthy people, but men who had scraped and saved a bit on which to begin new lives in a new land. They loved the land, were hungry for it. It was life to them, for on it their animals subsisted, and crops would grow to feed them all. These small investors, men such as Fenton and Tate, had put all they had into the Central Pecos Development Company.

The buggy Nat and Emily had seen approaching came to a stop, the sweated horse lowering his head after the pull uphill. A large man got down, smiling at the young people and at John Fenton, giving all three a hearty, voluble greeting.

His head was big, his hair dark and thick. He had a broad nose and gleaming teeth, and sideburns adorned his fat pink cheeks. His black frock coat, and the trousers tucked into soft leather elastic-sided shoes were expensive, and the soft, warm air wafted from him a faint odor of perfumed hair tonic and the aromatic smoke from a Cuban cheroot that he held in a well-fleshed hand. A thick gold watch-chain depended from pocket to pocket across his portly stomach, a bear tooth mounted in yellow metal hanging as a fob.

Silas Barstowe was a man whose entire appearance exuded respectability. There was also benevolence in his bearing, and in

the deep voice in which he greeted his admiring friends.

"Have a good trip, Mr. Barstowe?" inquired John Fenton, shaking the banker's hand.

"Very good, very good indeed, thank you," boomed Barstowe. "Nat, my boy, how are you this beautiful afternoon? And pretty Em? Always a pleasure to look at you, my dear."

NAT grinned, and Emily flushed and smiled at the compliment as Barstowe pinched her cheek in a fatherly manner. To them Silas Barstowe was a great man, the one man who had made this development possible, and given them a chance to own their lands and homes.

He was so kind, so good. He had lent sums of money with which to buy tools and seed and other necessities. To them he was a benefactor who had magically appeared to help them. And it seemed that his only interest was altruistic, though he could afford it. For they all knew, from hints dropped, that Barstowe had large interests in the East.

Barstowe and Nat's father went into the banker's spacious office. Emily and Nat finished their walk and returned to the girl's wagon. She had to be home in time to help with the evening meal and other chores, and Nat rode his chestnut mustang alongside the vehicle, talking with her on the way to her home.

The Tate place was only a few miles from the new settlement. As was the case at the Fenton ranch, the house was supplied with water which flowed from a spring through a wooden pipe into an earthen tank. There was water in plenty for family use and for the stock. Tate had some breeders on the range.

A two-room cabin had already been built, and Tate was well along with his work of erecting a barn and corrals. The ranch, which he called the Square T, stood on a flat expanse, with rising terrain to the west and north. Eastward lay the tortuous canyon of the Pecos.

Today, Tate was working on a lean-to at the rear of the house, and Emily's sixteen-year-old brother Sam was helping him. George Tate was the picture of a man working hard for his family, in his blue overalls with the pockets sagging with nails and tools.

His heavy body bulged the faded overalls, and both his light, curly hair and his mustache needed trimming.

HE DID not bother to stop his work as his daughter drove up, with Nat Fenton riding his horse beside her. Tate merely nodded. He liked young Fenton all right, but hardly liked the idea of regarding him as Emily's suitor. Tate believed that his daughter was still too young to marry and leave home for one of her own.

But Emily's brother had a greeting for Nat.

"Hullo, yuh old rascal!" Sam called flippantly, winking at Nat.

Nat called back a cheery greeting, then carried the flour and the other supplies into the house. Em's mother kissed him, and insisted he stay for supper.

Nat Fenton ate with the Tates, and slept in the unfinished barn that night, but his plans were all made before his eyes closed. By dawn, he had saddled up and was on his way. The excitement of the chase was on him, and this time he wouldn't be tracking animals, but men, far more dangerous than the bears and other game he was accustomed to stalk. The night before he had learned all there was to know of Lewiston's death, where the body had been found and so on. Now he was determined to track down the rancher's killers.

The sun was reddening the sky as he hunted over the ground near the Pecos trail where Lewiston had died some days before. The sign was cold now, of course, and had been trampled over by less skillful investigators. But still Nat Fenton found enough to set him on the trail.

It led him northwest, but after a few miles the country grew so thick with thorned brush, and there were so many branching ravines, that he felt it was hopeless to go on. He climbed to a high spot and made himself comfortable. If he watched long enough, something might develop.

The sun had come to its noon zenith and declined, and it was around three in the afternoon when Nat Fenton saw a horseman emerge from an apparently impenetrable thorned thicket. He was followed by others, and Fenton watched them with deep interest.

The leader, a raw-boned fellow with carrot-hued hair, had a tough aspect, as did his heavily armed followers. The sun shone on rifle barrel and Colt steel, and Nat had a hunch he had not waited in vain.

There were fifteen men in the party. They headed toward Fentonville and Nat began to trail them. A mile out from town they stopped and hid until dark. Nat, keeping in

hiding himself, had some trouble keeping track of them but when the moon came up he drew closer, and was not far behind when they entered the settlement.

There was a lamp burning in Barstowe's office, and the stealthy rustlers crept to the place. Young Fenton slid around behind the building, in the dark, and found a rear window, partially open.

The big, brick-haired man who was the leader of the tough riders that Fenton had been following stood in the center of the office, facing Silas Barstowe who sat rigid behind his flat-topped desk. It was a well-furnished office, with a carpet and comfortable chairs, and on the walls were several framed mottoes of upright sentiments. One that Nat could read proclaimed "Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You." Another adjured, "Honesty Is The Best Policy," and still another reminded that "All That Glitters Is Not Gold."

Close behind Barstowe stood a cabinet containing decanters of liquor and boxes of cigars. A small stack of papers was on the desk near his hand, and a big file was against the wall.

The carrot-topped tough was angry. His voice rasped as he reviled Barstowe, Fentonville's benefactor, and every word was plain to the listening Nat. Several of the other riders were disposed in belligerent attitudes about the room.

"You cussed old pussyfooter!" accused Carrot-top, shaking his Colt at Barstowe. "You chase these fool squatters out of here or I'll make a sieve of yuh! Yuh're wreckin' my business. This section's my stampin' grounds, and yuh know me! I'm Pecos Carns, King of the Rustlers!"

Carns, apparently, was proud of his reputation as a bad man.

Nat Fenton, crouched right under the window, had a Colt drawn. There were eight of the chief rustler's cronies inside. Nat wondered where the rest were, but dared not desert his post for fear that Carns would fire on Barstowe.

Barstowe laughed. "Sit down, Mr. Carns, sit down. Please have a drink. I'm not armed, so you can put up the gun. Here, try some of this fine old Napoleon brandy. I reserve it for special occasions."

Nat admired Barstowe's nerve, faced by such fierce outlaws as Pecos Carns and his cattle thieves. He pushed against the house wall, silent in the dark, waiting to come to Barstowe's aid, if necessary.

Barstowe turned slowly and took a decanter with a red diamond-shaped label on it

from the cabinet, which he had unlocked. He poured a stiff drink of the rich golden brandy for Carns, smiling benevolently at the red-headed man. Carns blinked, but sniffed and accepted the glass. He raised it to his lips, to swallow it in a gulp, but Barstowe stopped him.

"Don't do it, son," the banker said sharply. "It's loaded with strychnine. Enough poison in that to kill a grizzly bear and ten of you besides!"

PECOS CARNS jumped two inches off the floor.

"Why, yuh cussed old lobo!" he gasped.

"I only wished to prove to you I'm not as helpless as I look," said Barstowe, pleased with the impression he had made. "Or as easy. I could have killed you but I didn't. And I can use you. We'll work together."

Barstowe chose another flask. This time he poured a drink first for himself and downed it, before he pushed it to Carns.

"Drink up, boys," he ordered. "This is the stuff."

If Pecos Carns was atonished, Nat Fenton was struck dumb. All power had left his limbs. He could scarcely believe what his brain recorded.

"These people you wish to drive away, Carns," began Barstowe, "make the land valuable. It's worth a fortune simply because it's proved. The Development Company has lent them money so they may further improve the properties."

"I don't savvy," Carns said gruffly. "You set 'em up. They start herds, and increase 'em. Then they sell some, pay yuh up, and they're clear. What's in it for me, or even for you?"

Barstowe's smile was patient. He was like a professor listening to the sophomoric questions of a student.

"Why don't you leave these details to me, Carns? he suggested. "I have had a great deal of experience in such deals. It's all legal, to the last scratch of the pen. I will tell you this much. These ranches have been started, and there are always other men waiting with cash to buy such places. The main dependence of the cowmen here is on their cattle herds. Suppose someone runs off these animals and the owners are unable to meet their obligations?"

Pecos Carns was fascinated. "Why, yuh sly old rascal!" he exclaimed admiringly, as the scheme penetrated his consciousness, "It looks like there's a million in it."

"There is." Barstowe nodded. "But I need

you. I've been watching for just this connection, Carns. What do you say? It'll be fifty-fifty, but you must pay your men out of your share."

"It's a deal," Carns said promptly. "Sounds like a gold mine."

"You'll run off each brand of cattle as I tell you to," continued Barstowe. "I'll start with the Square T. That's George Tate. You're welcome to sell the cows in Mexico or elsewhere. And I'll dispose of the real estate."

Nat Fenton's heart was icy. He felt weak as he heard Silas Barstowe expose himself as a deadly opportunist who had used John Fenton to draw in the victims who were to be fleeced. Details were not all clear to Nat, but he had heard enough.

So stunned was he that at first he failed to catch the soft tread of a man turning the back corner. When he did hear he tried to whirl, to get up his Colt, but there were two more right behind the first, and they saw his head against the yellow shaft of light from the window.

They were quick to fall upon him, and a shotgun barrel half-stunned Nat as it slashed on his head.

They dragged him inside, and held him up before Barstowe and Pecos Carns.

"Why, this is Nat Fenton!" exclaimed Barstowe. There was no smile on his face now. Instead, it was grim.

"He was listenin' outside the back window!" growled one of Nat's captors.

"I didn't hear anything, Mr. Barstowe," Nat lied. "I just seen yore light and so I come over to see if yuh was all right—and these hombres jumped me."

"I see."

Barstowe turned in his chair. He picked up the decanter with the red diamond label, poured a drink and held it out to Nat across the desk.

"You look shaky, my boy," he said calmly. "Here, drink this down."

Nat Fenton shook his head. He would not drink the poisoned liquor.

"He's heard everything!" cried Barstowe.

Pecos Carns cursed. The King of the Rustlers jumped on Nat, whose arms were held. Carns' lips had a cruel twist as he punched Nat in the body. As Nat doubled up, Carns hit him in the face, smashing his lip into his teeth.

Nat tried to fight but men were all about him. He went down under the weight of their punches, and Pecos Carns, swearing a blue streak, began kicking him in the head and face with his sharp-toed, spurred boots.

He kicked again and again with all the power of his strong body behind it, until Nat Fenton lay quivering, his head and face a bloody mess.

Barstowe watched, his expression unchanging until they had finished with Nat.

"Take it out of here, Carns," the banker said then, "and when you call on me again be more circumspect. Our connection must not be suspected."

CHAPTER III

The Long Arm of the Law

CAPTAIN WILLIAM McDOWELL stood in his Austin office, his gnarled hands clasped behind his rheumatic back, as he stared at the map tacked to the kalsomined wall.

"Fentonville," he murmured. "First I've heard of her."

But McDowell did not need a map to help him visualize the great Lone Star State. As Chief of the Texas Rangers, and officially responsible for law and order in the State, he knew it from the Gulf coast to its farthest western reaches. In his long-gone youth, and before encroaching age had pinned him to a swivel chair, McDowell had ridden those danger trails himself, carrying Ranger justice, from the tamer eastern portions of Texas to the vast wild lands encompassing the Trans-Pecos and the Red River, the Colorado, the Nueces.

In his clever brain was the memory of every trail over which he had pursued outlaws and fugitives, while guns had roared and flamed over the red-earth plains of central Texas, the chaparral jungles of the Nueces, and the lush semi-tropical Gulf coast. He could picture the sandy flats, the red mud in the wet season, the choking dust in the dry, along the northern border where the wind blew all the way from the Arctic with nothing to stop it but some barbed wire fences in Kansas.

And he knew the strange Trans-Pecos, rising to ten thousand feet in the mountains, a tremendous semi-arid plateau split by dry canyons. He could vision the bottom lands choked with cactus and other thorny growths, and the great rocks thrusting to a hot, azure sky.

"I remember them Injun springs," he was musing now, as his rheumy eyes studied the map for which he had no need. "'Cordin'



The Ranger heard the explosion of the gun at the window and dived for his Colt (CHAPTER IX)

to this letter I got from that feller named Fenton, that'll be where the town stands."

With a red pencil he made a small red cross at the spot across the Pecos where the new settlement must be.

McDowell's calm this day was an unusual thing. He had all the fieriness of disposition usually accredited to a Southern gentleman, like himself, and nothing frayed his temper so much as did reports of Texans being persecuted.

If a bandit held up some citizen who was returning home after an evening's diversion at some El Paso resort, McDowell heard of it. If a lonely cowboy, riding line to protect his employer's cattle, ran into rustler or raiding Indian guns, the report came to McDowell's desk. He needed no thermometer to gauge the temperature of Texas. He was so experienced that he could shuffle through a sheaf of police reports and tell to exactitude what point of fever his bailiwick had reached at the moment.

He touched the tinkle bell on his desk lightly, and a clerk came to the door, saluted, and stepped inside. The man looked anxiously at Captain Bill.

"Say, you sick today, Cap'n?" he asked.

"No, cuss yuh! Who said so? Why, I . . . Ahem!" McDowell caught himself just in time, and ordered in a quiet voice, "Please ask Ranger Jim Hatfield to come in."

Chin dropped, astounded at his Chief's soft voice and lack of temper, the clerk hurried away.

Soon a soft tread sounded in the corridor, and a tall man came into the room, his gray-green eyes worried as they sought McDowell's.

Ranger Jim Hatfield stood well over six feet in his polished, spurred half-boots. Because he was the man whom McDowell had mentally picked as his personal representative, Hatfield always was given the hard jobs.

As far as outward appearance went, Hatfield had none of the aspect of a quick-trigger fighting man—unless his keen eyes were studied closely. Instead, in his fresh blue shirt and red bandanna, with dark trousers tucked into boots that each had a lone star on its top, he seemed to be merely a good-natured cowboy.

The chinstrap of his big Stetson was loose in the runner about his square, rugged jaw. His hair was jet-black, with the sheen that told of health and youth. His legs were long and powerful, his shoulders broad, but the hips at which depended the cartridge belts supporting his twin, blue-steel Colts, were narrow. Bronzed by the Texas sun and

winds, and strong as one of the State's granite cliffs, still Hatfield was no Greek god. But the hint of power innate in him was breath-taking.

Not that he was stern and severe, for his wide mouth somewhat relieved any severity his other features indicated. But in him appeared to be the rippling ferocity of a leashed panther, and McDowell knew that the man could move with devastating speed.

HATFIELD'S lazy slouch might have deceived others about his swiftness in a fight. But McDowell was aware that those slender hands of his top Ranger could reach, draw and fire the Colts from their supple, oiled holster with the speed of leger-demain.

"Mornin', Cap'n Bill." His voice, too, was lazy and drawling, low. Yet when necessary he could raise it until it could thunderously be heard against northers.

"Howdy, Hatfield, my boy," Captain Bill greeted. "Glad yuh're in. I got a letter here from an hombre named John Fenton. Appears he's head of a settlin' bunch of pioneers who've lit across the Pecos at the point marked on that map with a red cross—Fentonville they named it. New town. They done fine for a while, but rustlers have hit 'em. The owlhoots are led by Pecos Carns who likes to call hisself King of the Rustlers. I've had some other little reports on this Carns." Captain Bill grinned. "Jim," he said, "so long as that owlhoot seems determined to be king, it's up to the Rangers to crown him, I reckon."

Hatfield's gray-green eyes flicked to the wall map, and the red mark McDowell had made, then back to his Chief.

"Cap'n," he said gently, and it seemed irrelevantly, "the boys say you ain't lost yore temper in two days! You sick?"

McDowell frowned, his frosty brows ferocious, his lips set. He cleared his throat and rattled John Fenton's letter.

"I ain't been better in twenty years," he declared, "though right now I feel like a dynamite bomb about to explode, Jim. Between you and me—I wouldn't want this to go no farther—I foolishly seen a sawbones recent, and he told me I'd live to be a hundred and twenty if I quit lettin' my temper get the better of me. That's all."

"I savvy." Hatfield looked relieved. He was mighty fond of McDowell, and any hint that the old man might not always be right where he was, hurt deeply.

"Listen to this," Captain Bill said, and read from the letter he held, "'One of our

ranchers, Hal Lewiston, was shot in cold blood by Carns' cattle thieves. Now my older son Nat is gone, killed by them, I'm shore, for he went to trail 'em. The rustlers are bold, rampant. One of my best friends, raided by the thieves and unable to pay his debts, has killed himself. We need help, and quickly.'"

McDowell's voice shook. Suddenly he blew up, banging a fist on the desk so the bell and inkwell jumped. He swore with blasphemous fury.

"When I hear of folks bein' put on like that it makes me bile inside!" he bellowed. "Texans, my own people, bein' persercuted by a cussed band of mongrel cattle thieves who need hot lead in their innards! Ugh!"

Caught by his own frailties, McDowell collapsed in his chair, but grinned at Hatfield.

"Hah, now I feel better," he said. "Couldn't hold it no longer, Jim. If I went on like that, it'd seem like a hunderd and twenty years in no time at all!"

McDowell, relieved by his natural outburst, gave Jim Hatfield detailed instructions, and just a little later, the old Chief watched from a window as Hatfield approached a magnificent golden sorrel. The mount danced a bit and nuzzled the Ranger's slim, caressing hand.

"That golden-hided cayuse and him are brothers," muttered McDowell.

Hatfield swung into saddle. Under one long leg a well-kept carbine was snugged in its boot. The saddle-bags contained iron rations and extra ammunition, and a poncho was rolled at the cante. The tall Ranger could live for weeks on the land, with a bit of salt, coffee and sugar from his pack in addition.

McDowell saw them off, westward for the Trans-Pecos. The old Ranger Captain felt almost as good as if he himself were riding Goldy on the way to carry Ranger justice to the wilderness. . . .

It was two weeks before Jim Hatfield reached the end of his journey, and the Trans-Pecos. It had been a swift, hard trip from Austin headquarters, but Hatfield and the sorrel knew how to make such runs, how to conserve strength for fighting at the end of a difficult march. North of the Edwards Plateau, they were nearing the deep canyon of the black-watered Pecos, headed for a crossing, when Hatfield straightened, peering toward the river.

"Now who's that ahead of us, Goldy?" he murmured.

Expert at trailing and always alert because

of his calling, Hatfield had been somewhat slowed down during the past two hours. Faint dust in the air, the disturbed sandy rut of the trail, had told him that a man was riding ahead of him.

Natural caution required that he make sure of such a traveler's identity, especially when so near his goal. In a secret pocket was snugged the silver star on silver circle, emblem of the mighty Texas Rangers, but Hatfield did not make it a habit to flaunt his badge. For it was his custom, on beginning any investigation, to gain all pertinent facts before declaring himself an officer.

In that way he often gained valuable information and was well along toward solving his case before the enemy he was after was aware of his presence. When he met John Fenton he would reveal who he was, since Fenton had sent for Ranger assistance. But aside from that he expected to work under cover.

THERE were settlements to the north and south, at some distance off. Perhaps Hatfield thought, the man who was riding ahead of him would turn off toward one of these.

Goldy moved up to a rise in the road, hoofs sliding on rocky footing. Stands of mesquite and pines clothed the hills. The sun was high in the blue sky, and gaudy-winged butterflies hovered over waxy flowers of a nearby bush. A road-runner emerged from the side of the trail and invited the rider to a game of chase-me.

The Ranger drew up at the top of the rise, and from this vantage point could see the country for about two miles westward. It was thinly grassed, broken by woods and rocks. A few cows grazed on the north, and beyond them a thin plume of smoke indicated an isolated ranch. The east-west road ran on, to disappear in the next wave-like elevation, fringed with dark trees. There was a north-and-south path which no doubt led to the lonely ranch.

Now he could see the traveler who had delayed him. The fellow was riding a black mustang. He wore leather and a large Stetson, giving him the appearance of a rancher. He turned north onto the trail, at the crossroads. There was a crude sign there, made of a wooden slab fastened to a small tree trunk cut off for the purpose. A short way further on a thick clump of mesquite hid the west margin of the trail.

As Hatfield regarded this scene, abruptly a dark figure emerged from the mesquite, a man in black leather. The sun glinted on a

Colt barrel. With a quick exclamation, the Ranger snatched at his own carbine, throwing a cartridge into the breach.

But the action ahead was too fast for it to be checked. For the rider chose to fight, ripping at his reins, seeking to draw his pistol. The man who had jumped him pulled trigger. The horseman sagged, fell out of saddle, and his weight stopped the startled horse so that the killer was able to seize the reins.

One of those swift, terrible tragedies of these lonely, dangerous spaces had been enacted, a desperate man killing another fellow being to obtain his horse and possessions.

Hatfield was already pushing Goldy on the down slope.

Busy searching the pockets of his victim, the fellow in the black leather was stooped over, and did not see the Ranger until Hatfield was within twenty-five yards of him. The vibration of the earth under the sorrel's hoofs warned him. With a quick oath he turned, his Colt, which he had laid down by him, flying to his hand.

"Throw down!" shouted the Ranger.

He had an impression of a sharp, long-nosed face, of vicious red-rimmed eyes. The man in black leather had not shaved for days, and every inch of him was savage. He was hardly human, but a predatory beast who destroyed decent folks.

Hatfield had to shoot, and quickly. That heavy Colt in the killer's hand was rising to pin him as he charged in. He held the carbine in his hands, guiding his mount with his knees, and Goldy steadied under him with the pressure. A spurt of dust kicked up a few feet ahead of the sorrel. The carbine crackled in the dry, warm air, and the man in black leather threw up both arms, turned once, and fell to the ground.

CHAPTER IV

Set-up

THE killer was not playing possum. Hatfield's slug had neatly drilled the man's brain. There was a hole between the fading eyes, and another in the Stetson brim, which had been pushed back and down on the greasy head.

Hatfield dismounted, and coolly checked up.

He easily read the story. Off the trail, just hidden in the bush, lay a dead gray mustang,

its flanks showing terrible spur gouges, its ribs showing the marks of the quirt. It had been pushed and beaten to death. The desperate killer, perhaps fleeing from a rope noose and the law, had managed to roll and drag the horse out of sight, and had awaited the coming of some victim who would supply him with a fresh mount.

The black mustang wore a ranch brand. Nearby lay the man who had ridden him, the man who, almost home, had been slain for his horse. He was a man of about forty, and about him were no marks of the owlhoot brand. Among some papers Hatfield found on the ground, dropped there by the thief, the Ranger discovered the victim's probable identity—his name, his ranch brand, the Texas section in which he had lived.

The Ranger glanced speculatively north. The smoke from the ranchhouse was some miles away, and to take the body there would mean loss of half a day, and in an emergency which even now might be too far along for him to overcome. The living required his help.

He scratched a note of explanation on a sheet of paper, and pinned it to the dead rancher's shirt. Securing the body in the saddle, he started the black mustang off. The animal trotted up the trail, obviously knowing the way home.

Turning his attention to the bandit, Hatfield searched him. There was some money in his pockets, and other possessions of no import, but in the inner pocket of the black leather jacket was a soiled letter. Hatfield unfolded it and read:

Mete Acey Miles best man with long rope in Tex. C U nex month.

Mart

Checking the scrawled address on the outside again the Ranger made it out to be "Pecos Carns."

"Sounds like an interduction," he mused. "And this Carns is my meat."

He unfolded the letter and placed it in his shirt pocket for any future use he might find for it. "Acey" Miles had evidently been running from the Law, and had been on his way to join Carns' rustlers across the Pecos.

Fentonville and its terrible trouble called him, and he hurried on his way, hoping to cross the Pecos before night set in. . . .

In the yellow sunlight of the following forenoon, Jim Hatfield rode the golden sorrel into Fentonville. One glance sufficed to take in the little settlement, with its dozen structures, the store, the square wooden building with the sign that proclaimed it to

be the headquarters of the "Central Pecos Development Co.," and that John Fenton was its president.

At the right was a smaller sign:

SILAS BARSTOWE—INVESTMENTS

The Pecos Inn attracted the Ranger—such an oasis was usually a good place to begin an investigation. It offered a thirsty rider refreshment even as he stood at the font of local gossip, the bartender.

Dropping reins over the hitch-rack, Hatfield approached the Pecos Inn. Before he could enter, a figure popped out to greet him.

"Howdy, stranger, howdy! Welcome to Fentonville. Mighty dry day, ain't it?"

The man seemed harmless, a Frontier mossyhorn with a wide, vacuous grin on his whiskery face. His clothing was tattered, and his felt hat had two holes in the crown.

It was Old Pete. A new arrival in town was usually good for at least one free drink, he always figured. He held open the door for the tall man, trailing him to the bar.

The saloon was empty at this hour save for a barkeeper. There were some crude tables and benches on the dirt floor, and the bar was a plank nailed to upright barrels, with a shelf on which stood bottles and glasses. A small keg was raised on saw-horses, and from it was dispensed the red-eye whisky common to the Frontier.

"Set 'em up for two," ordered the Ranger, paying for Old Pete and himself.

Old Pete immediately became garrulous, his way of paying for the treat.

"Yes, suh, mighty nice town, mister—er—big feller," he said. "I didn't get yore handle but yuh're a gent, I can see it. I says to myself, 'Here comes a gent, a real gent, of the first water.'"

"And whisky," said the bartender, and winked.

"This is yore home town, I take it," Hatfield said to Old Pete.

"I've made it so. Last place I lived, I seen a feller standin' sort of shy-like on the saloon porch . . . Lessee, I believe it was a little town this side El Paso. I goes up to him and says, 'Mighty dry today, ain't it, mister?' He says, 'You think so, hey?' and pulls a hogleg and shoots right through my new hat. 'Twas new then."

Old Pete took off his felt, and ruefully stuck a finger through the two holes.

"That's the twelfth feller shot right through them same two holes, Pete," remarked the bartender.

"John Fenton about town this mornin'?" inquired Hatfield. "My handle is Miles—Ace Miles some call me. I was thinkin' of mebbe investin' in a section or two in these parts. Interested in ranchin'."

He thought it best to satisfy the barkeeper's curiosity at the start, to check speculation as to his identity.

"Fenton?" the barkeep said. "He's over at his office, I reckon. Seen him half an hour ago when he rode in from his home." The man behind the bar shook his head, soberly. "Poor John's failin' mighty fast. Since he lost his son he ain't been the same at all."

"I'll show yuh where Mr. Fenton is," said Old Pete eagerly.

"All right, Pete. S'pose we have another. It may be a dry walk."

Old Pete trotted ahead of the tall Ranger, unnecessarily acting as a guide to the office of the Central Pecos Development Company. Hatfield dismissed him at the door and, after knocking, stepped into the corridor.

To the left was an open entry, and a solidly built man of middle-age sat behind an oak desk. There were streaks of white through his brown hair, and his face was drawn, and thin. Dark lines were beneath his blue eyes which showed suffering as he looked at the

[Turn page]

IT'S F-N* THE TEST FOR MEN!
*FINGER-NAIL TEST TELLS YOU WHEN YOU NEED
NON-ALCOHOLIC WILDROOT CREAM-OIL

WILDROOT CREAM-OIL

contains LANOLIN

**GROOMS THE HAIR
RELIEVES DRYNESS
REMOVES LOOSE
DANDRUFF**

tall officer. It touched Hatfield's heart.

"Yuh're John Fenton?" he asked.

He looked around, but there was no one else in the office, the walls of which were covered with maps of the immediate region, and various sections. There was a file in one corner, a chair or two, and a grass mat on the crude plank floor.

"I'm Fenton," the graying man said. "What can I do for yuh?"

Hatfield moved close to the desk. In his cupped hand lay the silver star on silver circle, emblem of the Texas Rangers.

"I'm Jim Hatfield, from Cap'n McDowell's headquarters at Austin," he said in a low voice. "We got yore call for help, Fenton."

Fenton stood up, to grip his hand. He was holding himself together by a great effort of will.

"I—I've hoped yuh'd come, Ranger. Mighty glad yuh're here. We're havin' a bad time of it. My own son's gone, as of course yuh know. It's a blow that's hard for a man to take."

"Nothin' worse. Yuh shore he's dead?"

"Fairly shore, but the uncertainty's killin' his mother and me. His hoss come home, the saddle gone. We know that Nat was trailin' this Pecos Carns gang, tryin' to find the killers of Hal Lewiston, one of our settlers. Figger they caught him on their sign and done him in."

Fenton gave Hatfield all the details at his command, concerning the thieves and killers who infested the range.

"You keep my arrival to yoreself, Fenton," warned the Ranger. "I like to work quiet-like till I'm shore of things. My handle is Ace Miles, if anybody asks—and I'm a cowman, lookin' for a Western range . . . In yore note to Cap'n Bill yuh said one of yore best friends had killed hisself."

"That was George Tate. He could never stand to owe anything, and the rustlers run off his cows so's he couldn't pay his debts. He drunk some strychnine. My boy Nat was sort of engaged to George's girl Emily. Fact is, I got Mrs. Tate and the kids with me now, at home. They're goin' to sell their ranch to settle up—Barstowe's promised to help. He's a mighty fine friend, is Si Barstowe. He give us all a hand startin' here."

"Barstowe? That'll be the investment man next door?"

John Fenton nodded. Stricken at the loss of his son, as well as by the other dark tragedies which had come upon the range, it was difficult for him to observe the usual amenities. His mind was still in a state of shock, and his big hands kept clenching, his nails

digging into his palms.

"I'd like to meet Barstowe," Hatfield said. "Then I'll take a run out to yore ranch. I want to talk with the young lady, yore son's friend. She might be able to give me more of a line on what he was aimin' to do. And then, I can see somethin' of the country."

"I'll go out with yuh, then," Fenton told him. "There ain't much doin' in town just now. Come on. I'll introduce yuh to Barstowe, and tell him I'm leavin' the office here for the day."

FENTON was restless, glad to be able to move. He led Hatfield across the hall, through a connecting door into a well-furnished office occupying the south end of the square building. It was better furnished than the other, with a carpet, easy chairs, framed mottoes on the walls.

A man sat behind a flat-topped desk, a large man with thick, dark hair. His nose was broad, his teeth prominent, and sideburns adorned his pink cheeks. He wore a black frock coat.

Behind him stood a cabinet stocked with bottles of liquor and boxes of cigars. The smoke from a Cuban cheroot filled the air, mingling with the aroma of the brandy in the glass at his elbow.

"Barstowe," began Fenton, "this is—er—"

"Ace Miles, from the Red River, mister," broke in the Ranger loudly, thrusting a slim hand across the desk. He did not trust Fenton's memory. The rancher was too shaken to think straight.

Silas Barstowe's smile was benign, as he rose and shook hands. The gold-mounted bear tooth flapped gently on his well padded stomach as he welcomed the tall stranger to Fentonville.

"You're thinking of investing here, sir?" he asked, after offering the cigar box and brandy decanter to his guests.

Hatfield nodded, as he sat down. His manner was breezy, that of a successful cattleman. He knew how to play a part.

"Figgerin' on expandin' some, and buyin' in across the Pecos, Barstowe," he informed. "I heard tell of yore development here. Looks like good range, though I wonder how yore water'll hold up with a big herd."

"We can guarantee you so much flow," said Barstowe earnestly. "Up to this time we've dealt with small-scale cowmen. But I've thought that perhaps larger outfits might work better."

"Barstowe can help yuh with financial backin' if yuh'd need such," put in Fenton. "Gladly," Barstowe nodded.

Hatfield was favorably enough impressed by the banker and broker. From all Fenton had said, the man had helped the settlers, and was their friend. He saw nothing about the set-up to arouse his suspicions, and Barstowe had a benign, good-natured manner.

"Well, I'll be back in a day or two, Barstowe," Hatfield said, as he rose. "I'm ridin' out now with Fenton to look over some sections other side of his spread. See yuh later."

Pecos Carns called for the Ranger's attentions. The King of the Rustlers stood foremost in his mind as the man to locate first of all. He had the note "Acec" Miles had been carrying to Carns and hoped to use it.

CHAPTER V

Rustler Heaven

JOHN FENTON saddled his mustang and he and Jim Hatfield left the settlement together. The sun was warm and a hot breeze rustled the dry brush as the Trans-Pecos rose in its savage grandeur before them.

"Carns has a hide-out northwest of here, but it's hard country to thread though," remarked Fenton.

As they rode along Hatfield drew out the story of the development, of the big springs which gave the settlers a good supply of water, and of Silas Barstowe's kindness in helping them get a start. All had apparently gone well until Pecos Carns had begun his depredations.

A few miles west of the town lay Fenton's ranch, with its oblong ranchhouse that was made of native timber and had a thatched roof. Hatfield's keen eyes saw the long wooden conduit that snaked from the nearby elevations, bringing water to Fenton's troughs and barnyard pool. Cattle grazed on the grass which covered the section.

All the buildings plainly were of recent construction, some of them not yet completed. There were some corrals, a barn and unfinished sheds, and gear stood about in the yard.

A young fellow with an eager face was at work with a mustang, but stopped to greet his father.

"My son, Jack Junior," introduced Fenton.

Jack shook hands with the guest, and took his father's horse to unsaddle the animal and

rub the mustang down. Hatfield saw to his own mount, and when he strode to the open door of the house, Mrs. Fenton greeted him with a pleasant smile. Sue Fenton, the daughter of the house, a slim, dark beauty of sixteen, brought in a tray of cookies and cool drinks.

The house was crowded to capacity. John Fenton ceremoniously introduced Hatfield as "Acec" Miles to each occupant in turn. Hatfield shook hands with George Tate's widow, with young Sam Tate, and with the fragile-looking yellow-haired Emily. The girl's young eyes were sad, and the Ranger was touched with pity for these people who mourned the loss of George Tate and Nat Fenton.

Em, he quickly learned, had been the last person to see Nat before he had ridden away, headed toward Pecos Carns' hide-out. Hatfield drew her aside, to question her about young Fenton's moves. She was sure that Nat had trailed the rustlers, and no doubt run upon them, to be shot down in the ensuing battle.

The Ranger was weary from the long run to Fentonville, and Goldy needed rest and feed. He spent the night at Fenton's ranch. Early the next morning, with a warm breakfast under his belt and a rough estimate of the surrounding country in his mind, he rode toward the wilds in which Pecos Carns supposedly lurked.

"They may keep a look-out on guard, and we got to be careful how we approach," he told Goldy.

Animal tracks, of horses shod and unshod, of stray cattle, crisscrossed the many trails and winding paths. The country a few miles northwest of Fenton's rose steeply, and the canyon of the Pecos curved that way.

Deep side ravines, choked with brush and rocks, blocked the direct route along the main stream, so it was necessary to detour far inland to cross these. At the bottoms ran little feeders, carrying off the topsoil. When the rains came in the mountains, these channels were often raging torrents.

When the Ranger decided that he was in the vicinity of Carns' mysterious hide-out—it might lie anywhere in that dense swale of thorned brush and tortuous ravines—he sought a high point from which to observe the surrounding terrain. Leaving the sorrel below, he climbed the last two hundred feet to the peak and searched the wild scene with his field-glasses.

The sun was high, yellow and warm, and birds and insects were around in abundance. He could see traces of smoke in the

intensely blue sky, back toward Fentonville, marking the various ranches, but there wasn't the slightest sign of smoke or anything else that might help him in his hunt for the rustler stronghold. He needed to know more about its location before he could move.

"Nothin' to do but wait," he murmured.

The afternoon passed fruitlessly. Nothing human disturbed the wilderness quiet. Night came on, and finally the Ranger slept, rolled in his blanket, his head on his saddle.

NEXT morning, he was again sweeping the country with his glasses. It was around ten o'clock when he saw a line of riders coming along a deer trail from the dense woods to the northwest. There were eight of them, leather-clad men who were well-armed.

They passed about a half a mile from his eyrie, evidently heading for the cattle range near the Pecos.

When they had passed out of his sight, Hatfield went down, saddled Goldy, and started to backtrack on the band's trail. Now he had something fresh to work on. In a soft spot he found a hoofmark with a cross made of nails—"to keep the devil away" as the saying went.

The way was narrow, and thorny branches reached out to scratch the rider and the golden sorrel.

He missed the turnoff, but soon realized the trail was cold, and retraced his course. A broken twig in the dense face of a thicket drew him, and he found the opening to the blind path. It was cut to within fifty yards of the exit, a packed trail which slanted down into a creek ravine. There was a rocky run some yards above the level of the low-watered brook, as the canyon walls deepened when they neared the juncture with the Pecos.

It was ultra-dangerous, following that trail. Hatfield knew that such men as used it might shoot a strange traveler before challenging him.

A huge shoulder of gray-brown rock loomed ahead of him. He slowed the golden sorrel but had to pass the narrows, as the ravine, overgrown above, turned in its course.

"Reach!"

The challenge came as the Ranger pushed Goldy around the turn.

He put up his hands, and Goldy halted. On a rock ledge just over the trail crouched a man with a carbine in his hands, aimed at Hatfield's heart.

"I'm a friend," said the Ranger coolly. "Lookin' for Pecos Carns."

"Yeah? What's yore handle—and how do yuh savvy Carns is here?"

"I go by the name of Miles—and I come a long way to see Pecos, feller. A pard of his told me where I'd find him. How long yuh goin' to keep up this foolishness? My arms are gettin' tired."

His surety of tone, the explanation, did the trick. The carbine still pinned him but the challenger's voice was less gruff as he asked:

"Got any identerfication?"

"A letter to Carns from Mart. Want to see it?"

"Get it out . . . Careful now, how yuh reach for it."

Hatfield drew out the note. He placed it on the rock shelf, and the other man picked it up and read it.

"All right," he growled. "Yuh can ride ahead of me. I'll take yuh in."

The Ranger moved slowly on. Around the bend, the stream cut close under a sheer rock wall, but the south bank was a series of shelflike steps where some grass and small trees had been able to gain roothold. In this park, made by Nature, animals could be quartered, and nestling above high-water mark at the widest part of the top shelf, with one of its walls formed by the crumbling rock cliff, was the roomy home of Pecos Carns and his men.

It was an ideal spot, thought the Ranger, as he quickly sized up the surroundings. They had fresh water from the creek, protection from the elements, and it would take an army to rush that narrow gap.

No doubt they could retreat to the Pecos in a pinch. The cliffs hid them, and far above were dense thorn woods screening the steep, descending rock shelves. Smoke from the stone chimneys would be broken and dissipated by the overhanging lip, or carried through the ravine by the natural draft.

The main building had stone foundations, built high, and cemented with mortarlike mud. The upper parts of the walls were logs, the roof of thatched branches. In the front was a stone terrace where some supplies in boxes and bales lay about, evidently not yet stored away in the sheds farther away. The square windows had no glass, but there were crude shutters which could be closed against the cold and storms.

Hatfield did not see any cattle around, save for half a dozen dead cows hung from scaffolds, slaughtered beeves to be used as food.

"Reckon they don't fetch stolen herds here," he mused. "Prob'ly run 'em straight to their Mexican market."

"Hey, Carns—yuh got company!" sang out the sentry who had brought Hatfield in.

The stentorian shout echoed back and forth from the high walls, and woke up the place. Some men down by the corrals turned to stare. Others appeared at windows in the house, and several came out on the terrace. Among them was Pecos Carns. Hatfield was sure of that from the description he had been given of Pecos.

THE raw-boned rustler chief, his bricky hair awry, was yawning as he emerged. He had obviously been napping. His carrot hair was unmistakable now, for he wore no hat. But he was wearing a Colt in the holster of his single cartridge belt which apparently he had not removed while he slept, and his black pants and blue shirt were rumpled.

Carns was not a prepossessing man. His nose was turned up, his mustache and hair of the same blazing hue, and his big hands and protruding joints, which Hatfield noticed as he dismounted and moved toward the house, made the chief gangling and awkward.

Carns' emerald eyes met the tall Ranger's. The rest of the men all regarded him very stolidly.

"He's got a note from Marty Bell, Boss," said the guard with Hatfield.

Pecos Carns bobbed his head. He accepted the letter and read it with a little difficulty, his lips spelling out the words. When he spoke, his voice was harsh, even though he probably meant to be polite.

"So yuh're Acey Miles. Glad yuh come, pard. Come on inside and we'll palaver. Shaky, you go on back to yore post."

Hatfield was relieved. He had passed the first dangerous inspection. He had not shaved, in order to have the proper shaggy appearance, and he knew how to act the part of a vicious outlaw, for he had come up against many such gentry in his work as a Texas Ranger. His role was not suspected, so far.

He followed Pecos Carns inside. Carns' rustlers watched him. Some were, perhaps, naturally jealous of the new arrival, vying as they did for their chief's favor. The size of this Acey Miles, his sureness, the way he wore his guns and his general appearance, were a challenge to some of the quarrelsome natures in the outlaw camp. But that was to be expected.

CHAPTER VI

Human Dog

PECOS CARNS took Hatfield into the square central room, which occupied about half of the building. It was fairly well furnished. There were some rough chairs, a table, an oak cupboard containing bottles and glasses, and a bright-colored Mexican grass mat was on the rough board floor. Bunks stood along the walls. There were a couple of oil lamps, some candles in holders, and other odds and ends which either had been purloined or purchased somewhere by the bandits. Doors opened from the big room into others, and at the rear was a kitchen where a wood-burning stove was visible. One of the side doors was shut.

Pecos Carns went to the cupboard and brought out a bottle of whisky and two tin cups. He poured drinks, and downed his own at a single gulp, smacking his lips over it.

"Good rotgot, Miles," he said. "Help yoreself."

Carns sat down opposite the tall Ranger, and again ran his green eyes quickly up and down the powerful figure of the recruit.

"I like yore looks, son," he said. "Yuh got the set of a real fightin' man. Lot of these mavericks that call themselves hard are yell'er coyotes that quit in a pinch. Me, I pick and choose my boys. I told Marty never to send me anybody who ain't first class."

Hatfield nodded. He drank the burning liquid which Carns had poured for him, and smacked his lips.

"Marty told me how to get here—Boss. I was workin' over there, but my face got too familiar. Thought I better cool off a while in other parts. Yuh savvy how it is."

Pecos Carns nodded soberly. "That's the trouble back East. Too many sheriffs and too many people yellin' their fool heads off. No place for a man to rest up. Here, it's different. We got a nice set-up. Right now, we're workin' on a big proposition."

"Cattle?"

"Well, sort of, though the cows ain't the main angle. We'll go into it later. Have another."

"Don't care if I do."

"When I seen Marty last month he promised to send me some good men," continued Carns. "So far we've managed to keep our hide-out secret. Have any trouble findin' the way through?"

"I'd never have made it," assured Hatfield, "if I hadn't savvied where to look. I rode by half a dozen times before I picked up the blind trail."

"Yeah," Carns nodded, pleased. "Even when yuh line up that bald peak and the twin ones it's tough to locate it."

There were others in the house somewhere. Hatfield was aware that sharp eyes were regarding him, perhaps through peep-holes. And he could hear vague stirrings in rooms at the sides.

Then the closed door was unlatched, and someone emerged. Hatfield glanced around. He was surprised to see a girl in a red silk gown walking across the floor.

Her black hair was dressed high on her arrogantly lifted head, and held with a jeweled Spanish comb. She may have had some Spanish blood, but in general appearance she was Anglo-Saxon. She was a big girl with large brown eyes and a clear complexion which had been touched up with rouge. She moved slowly, with a deliberate attempt to accentuate her ample curves. Pretty and attractive as she was, her gaze was bold as she met Hatfield's with an appraising flirtatious smile.

Pecos Carns gave a short nod of his red-haired head.

"Hullo, sweetheart," he said to the girl, and to Hatfield, "Miles, this is my woman, Filly. Her handle's Philomena but that's too long to bother with. Set down, honey, and have a drink. Yore purty tonsils must be dry."

"Glad to know you, mister," she purred. "What'd you say the lad's name is, Pecky?"

"Miles, Acey Miles."

Hatfield got up, swept off his Stetson, and bowed low. The girl seemed to like this show of gallantry for she smiled, her even white teeth gleaming between her full red lips. She sat down on Carns' knee, and patted his rough cheek.

"Is my bitsy naughty boy aw right today? He dwank an awful lot of whisky last night!"

PHILOMENA'S voice was as bold as her eyes. She hadn't the slightest self-consciousness or maidenly modesty in her make-up. The spectacle of the girl talking baby talk to the fierce killer nearly threw Hatfield off his guard. It was so ludicrous that he just managed to stifle his laughter and maintain a sober face.

"Oh, I can drink a barrel and never feel it," boasted Carns. "How about you, Filly? You drunk ev'rybody else under the table."

"My head aches—poor Filly!" She snug-

gled up close to Carns and he kissed her on the temple. "That's right—make it better, Pecky."

"We'll have another party tonight," said Carns, "to celebrate Miles' jinin' up. Carve some fresh steaks."

"I'd like to take care of my hoss, Carns," said Hatfield, when they had finished the second round of drinks. "He's had a long, hard run of it over here."

"Bueno. I'll call one of the boys and have him show you the ropes . . . Hey, Brownie!"

A stout rustler with a round head and stringy brown hair answered the summons.

"This is Acey Miles, Brownie," Carns said. "He's goin' to be with us for a while. He's a first-class man with a rope. Show him around."

Hatfield bowed again to the good-looking Filly, who winked at him behind Carns' back as he left with "Brownie."

The stout man took him outside. Some distance from the main house were some huts. A couple had padlocks on the doors. No doubt they contained ammunition and liquor. There was a saddle shed, and other adjuncts necessary to the rustler trade and living in the wilds.

"So yuh're jinin' up with us, Miles?" said Brownie, tentatively.

"Yeah. Looks like a nice spread yuh got here. Good fellers and all."

Brownie nodded. "It's all right Carns is a bangup chief. Only one thing to be careful of."

"What's that?"

"Dont show that Filly gal any attention. Just say 'Howdy, ma'am,' and let it go at that. She's got a wanderin' eye, specially when she's likkered up, but Carns is jealous and quick to fight over her. There's other women around that are a lot safer."

Hatfield thanked Brownie for the advice. The stout man showed him around the big camp, introducing him to several rustlers who were at work here and there. He helped the Ranger unsaddle and rub down the golden sorrel, and they turned Goldy loose in the natural park near at hand.

In the distance, a faint but steady sound persisted in the eardrums.

"That's the Pecos, ain't it?" asked Hatfield, after a while.

"That's it," said Brownie. "On'y a quarter mile down the canyon. Little rapids makes the hum you hear."

Hatfield noted a narrow path twisting on along the bottom of the creek canyon to-

ward the mother stream, but did not appear to give it any special attention. When he and Brownie had taken care of Goldy and made the rounds of the rustler stronghold, they went back toward the main house, Hatfield with his blanket and saddle on his shoulders.

"House is full up," said Brownie. "Yuh can sleep in one of the sheds or outdoors if yuh've a mind to."

The Ranger went around to the rear of the house, with Brownie trotting at his heels. The cliff formed the back wall, but there was a space between the uneven rock and the foundation, and Hatfield stopped short as he saw legs and bare feet that were scarred by cuts, sticking from under the place. He saw that a length of rusty bear-chain which was fastened to an iron staple driven into a crack in the stone disappeared under the house, and he believed it was attached to the still figure of the man whose legs he saw.

Brownie didn't say anything. He seemed to take the legs for granted. He showed Hatfield where to stow his gear, and a dry spot beneath an overhanging ledge where he might sleep.

"Reckon I'll snatch a few winks now, Brownie," the masquerading Ranger said. "I had a long run over."

"All right. Yuh want anything, let me know. We'll have chow before dark sets in. Just come over and pitch in."

Hatfield was glad of a chance to rest, to think things over. The sun slanted off, and shadows fell over the creek canyon. There was the steady, lulling sound of the running river, the voices of men now and then, the chirp of birds. He heard a horse whinny from the park. Then he dozed off. When he woke later, it was to find that men had come in and were parking their saddles in the shed. A couple of cooks were busy and the odor of broiling beefsteak mingled with the delicious aroma of coffee reached his nostrils, making him realize his hunger.

Men with tin mugs and plates were gathering around the cookshed, waiting for the hand-out. Hatfield saw Brownie and joined the group. Other rustlers eyed him, then Brownie introduced him to "Jack," and to "Billy" and "Kansas Joe," "Mex" and the rest. They were in leather or other clothing meant for hard wear, and some wore their Stetsons. All had on guns and in their bronzed faces was something which showed them to be quick shots and hard riders.

When his turn came, Hatfield received a

thick cut of beef, a mug of steaming coffee, some chunks of home-made bread. Using his knife as his only implement he made a satisfactory meal, sitting on a flat rock beside Brownie.

Dark was at hand. Oil lamps and lanterns were lighted, and Pecos Carns' home stood out against the blackness of the high protecting cliffs against which it was built.

The party began an hour later. There were about thirty of Carns' men at the hide-out at the moment. Hatfield understood that other crews were out, working. Besides Filly, the red-haired chief's sweetheart, there were four other girls, one of them an Indian, another a Mexican. Filly was the best looking of them all.

Brownie had an accordion, and another rustler played the fiddle. There was plenty of whisky, and immediately they began to tank up. Some of the men danced with the girls, though all studiously avoided Filly, who sat with Pecos Carns. Carns, impressed by Hatfield's size and appearance, and the borrowed reputation he had as Acey Miles, also kept the tall recruit near him, pressing drinks upon him.

As the liquor took hold, the party grew more boisterous. Heavy-booted feet shook the whole building as they danced about to the music of the accordion and the squeaky fiddle. Filly was right in her element. She boldly whirled about the room in Carns' arms, laughing, flirtatious.

"Let's have some sport, boys, with the dog!" shouted Pecos Carns after a time. "Mex, go unchain him."

A vaquero went out the side way, and Pecos Carns began to whistle as one might call a hound. Hatfield, expecting to see an animal bound through the door, watched as Carns took down a quirt, and a man or what had been a man, came into the room, blinking in the bright light.

He was bent, and shuffled rather than walked. His clothing was torn, stained, hardly recognizable as such, just dirty rags. His hair was matted and touseled, his eyes sunk deep, but were staring, filled with terror. It was an animal-like terror. Scabs and dirt covered his face.

"Down, Rover, yuh bad dog!" cried Carns, making a pass at him with the whip.

The creature cowered and went down on all fours. The Ranger was disgusted, filled with fury, but the outlaws laughed as the pitiful, obviously feeble-minded thing trembled and stared at the brutal rustler.

Kansas Joe jumped in and kicked him with a hard boot toe.

"Bark, cuss yuh! Growl at him, Rover."

Afraid of Carns and the quirt, the man gave several caninelike growls and barks. He feigned to snap at hands thrust at his face. They bedeviled him, teasing him as they would a harried dog.

They were all drunk by this time, including Carns and Filly. The rustler leader put out his boot.

"Lick it!" he ordered, and the man on all-fours obeyed.

After a few minutes of further abasement, Carns tired of the sport. He slashed the human dog with his quirt, and Brownie chased him out, rechaining him.

It was the sort of cruel sport which would appeal to such men. Sadistic, egotistical, they enjoyed torturing others.

The grin was frozen on the Ranger's features. He had seen enough to judge what he had to face in trying to aid Fenton and the other ranchers. Carns and his men were capable of killing any number of the settlers.

Yet Pecos Carns had hinted at a "big proposition," something beyond ordinary rustling and gunning of victims on the range. Hatfield felt safe enough, for the time being, since he had passed the initial test, and he hoped to learn more of Carns' plans by remaining in the hide-out for a day or two more.

CHAPTER VII

Black Night

AROUND midnight, with the rustlers whooping it up, howling and stamping, and while Brownie was playing the accordion, there was a stir at the front door. A man whom Hatfield hadn't seen before came in, and approached Pecos Carns. Carns was sitting with Filly on his knee, singing a drunken refrain.

The new arrival was one of the bunch, but he was sober. He came to Carns and handed him an envelope.

Pecos Carns blinked, shaking his head. He spilled Filly off his knee as he shifted, to take the letter out and read it. He was none too fast a reader, and his lips worked as he spelled out each word.

Hatfield, curious as to what the message might contain, and on his guard in the enemy stronghold, edged closer to Carns. The rustler read aloud, each word an effort for him.

"A—Tex—as—Rang-er is head-ed—yore—way" Carns paused, cleared his throat, and had a drink from his bottle before continuing. "He is six-foot-three—black hair—gray-green eyes—posin'—as—cattleman—name of Miles—"

Pecos Carns suddenly broke off. He turned his neck stiffly, and his emerald eyes fixed on Hatfield, who stood within two yards of him.

"Why, that's you!" he screeched.

Only the fact that the outlaws were drunk saved Hatfield's life. Pecos Carns had removed his gun-belt and laid it on the table. He threw himself forward, to snatch a Colt from the holster and kill the spy, the intruder who had dared penetrate to the heart of his camp. Two or three others, near Carns, had heard the letter, and realized what was going on. But they, too, were slower than usual because of the liquor they had imbibed.

Filly, sitting on the floor, began to scream shrilly, with fright.

"Don't shoot—you'll hit me!"

The Ranger was moving swiftly for the side door. The front was blocked by a mass of his enemies, and the sober outlaw who had brought the warning was making a draw. The other women began to shriek in concert and sympathy with Filly. Stunned, Brownie and the rest, who did not yet know what was happening, watched with dropped jaws as the swift action flared.

Hatfield had several jumps to go before he could leap out the eastern exit of the house. He had to shoot for Carns, teeth clenched viciously and his face flaming, was determined to kill him.

Men stood now between the rustler chief and the Ranger. Carns had pulled himself together, shocked by the news of the spy in their midst. He did not miss the flash of the slim Ranger hand, and he threw himself off his chair with a squeak, shooting quickly. But his aim was bad, shaken by his own instinctive move to save himself.

The Ranger felt the cut of a bullet which just kissed his left arm. His return missed Carns by a foot as the rustler rolled under the table.

The room was a bedlam of women's shrieks, of aroused, cursing men.

"Get him!" bellowed Pecos Carns. "Down him!"

Hatfield fired into the lamps. Two shots cracked them, and he smashed a lantern hanging from an iron peg in the wall, near the door with his sweeping Colt barrel. Only breaths had elapsed since he had started his escape.

He threw himself backward out of the door, fell to the ground, rolling over and over. Bullets began whirling through the open door, but he was out of direct range. Scrambling to his feet, he began to run full-tilt along the path down the creek. To have tried to pass the front of the house would have been suicide, for already men were spewing from the door, looking for him. And the narrow pass was always guarded.

The Ranger could feel the warm blood flowing from the flesh wound in his left arm. He reloaded his revolver, glanced back at the buildings. It was as dark as pitch. He could see only a few stars, high up and directly over the gorge.

Shrill whistles came from his lips as he called Goldy, his trained sorrel. There was no time to hunt his gear but perhaps he would be able to work his horse out.

There had been some shock from the wound but he fought against the weakness, his powerful body carrying him on. Goldy would come to him, follow him. He whistled once more, so that the sorrel would be able to place him, scent him and come after him.

THE ravine deepened, with the walls almost sheer as he neared the Pecos. He slipped off the path now and again, stumbling on the sharp rocks, cutting the hand which he kept out to guide and balance himself. Once he went into the shallow water of the creek.

He heard heavy splashings behind him, and stopped, to look back. Spots of light showed where rustlers with lanterns were slowly moving, hunting him in the darkness. They had figured he would try to rush the gate and this had given him a head start. It was Goldy making those splashings, and the ghostly shape of his sorrel overtook him. The horse was in the creek, making his way through the sand and rocky bed.

"Come on boy, we got to try it," muttered the Ranger as he moved on. "Only way."

The sound of the rapids in the main stream grew louder. Now he made a final turn, and beyond the bend saw the larger river, the black-watered Pecos. A slice of moon gilded the riffles of the rapids, but the Pecos was low in the summer heat. He reached its bank, standing on beaten sand.

Over the river, the rock walls rose high, forbidding. He could not get out there. And there was a drop here, where the creek came in. The Pecos spilled for a couple of hundred yards down a series of rocky steps, its own canyon walls steep, hemming it in. Hat-

field slipped, went down, wet to the shoulder as he put out his injured left arm to break his fall.

With difficulty, the Ranger began wading downstream. Goldy, too, had trouble negotiating the slippery bottom, but the sorrel slowly trailed Hatfield.

For an hour, resting now and again when he found a dry spot along the river bank, the Ranger waded down the Pecos, sometimes with the water to his armpits. He kept hunting a way out, hunting some break in the walls.

He was sure there must be an escape route known to Carns and his men. But it was black dark, and he thought he might have missed the exit in the murk. It might be a hairpin path winding up and along the opposite bank. Or it might, conceivably have been above the point where he had emerged when he had run from the bandit guns.

At last he came to a narrows where there was no ledge along which to crawl. He tried wading but the pushing dark water grew deeper. He held his gun-belts over his head, to keep them dry, as the river ringed his neck.

"Got to swim for it," he muttered. "Come on, Goldy."

The sorrel was willing. He launched himself into deep water and swam downstream, with Hatfield clinging with one hand to the mane of the powerful gelding. Then there came a turn in the gorge and the walls broke away. The Ranger could see the star-studded sky, and a strip of moon.

"The ford!" he mumbled.

It was the spot where he had crossed the Pecos on his way to Fentonville. It was north of the settlement, and there was a trail up which horses could be taken.

Once out of the canyon, Hatfield mounted bareback. Knowing his way now, he headed for Fenton's home.

The sky was paling behind him when he reached the yard and slid off. He was exhausted, blood had clotted on his arm wound, and the limb was stiff. He needed sleep and hot food.

John Fenton opened the back door of the house, and came out in pants and shirt and bare feet. There were deep lines under his tortured eyes.

"Ranger Hatfield!" he exclaimed. "What happened to yuh?"

Hatfield's clothing was torn and dripping. His bare left arm was held crooked, and stiff, but he was trying to rub down Goldy, thinking first of his horse.

"I been to call on Pecos Carns," he told the rancher.

"Yuh mean yuh located the rustler hide-out?"

"That's right. I was doin' fine, till a message come in describin' me. Then all tarnation busted loose."

"Lemme give yuh a hand with yore hoss," Fenton said, and helped him attend to Goldy.

After a rub-down they turned the sorrel loose, and Fenton led the way into the kitchen. There was a fire going in the iron cookstove, and a pot of hot coffee was on it. On the board table in the center of the room a lantern burned low. Plainly Fenton had not been to bed, even though the new day was at hand, and gray light was spreading over the range. For a tin mug half-filled with coffee was on the table, and near the mug a picture in a silver frame.

"I've had trouble sleepin' since the boy was lost," explained the rancher simply. "That's Nat's pitcher there . . . Wait, I'm goin' to fetch some dry duds for you."

HE LEFT the kitchen, and soon returned with a pair of brown pants and a khaki shirt, as well as a pair of big boots. Hatfield was sitting at the table, drinking a cup of hot coffee, and staring at the picture of Nat Fenton. A boyish face looked from the faded photograph, a smooth-cheeked young fellow with fine eyes and a wide grin.

"He was seventeen when that was took," explained the father.

"Where'd he get that scar on his temple?" asked Hatfield.

"He was always an adventurous cuss," Fenton said fondly. "He was only a shaver when he tried to mount a crazy outlaw bronc, and that's what he got. His mother and me was mighty worried for a few days, but he got over it. Hoof cut him there."

Hatfield consumed the cold meat and bread which Fenton set before him. The food tasted delicious and restored him. No one else in the house was awakened as Fenton, worried about the Ranger's wound, washed the arm with warm water and soap and then bound it with a soft cloth. Feeling more relaxed, Hatfield rolled himself a quirly from Fenton's "makin's" and lighted up.

The Ranger deeply pitied John Fenton. The loss of his elder son had shaken the rancher terribly, and he was unable to throw off the shock of it. His suffering was acute.

"Where did you find Pecos Carns?" inquired Fenton, when Hatfield had been made comfortable.

"Down in a crik canyon not far back from

the Pecos. They got blind trails in, and a guard on it. But now I savvy where it lies. Fenton, who'd yuh tell that I was here?"

"What?" Fenton looked troubled, startled.

"Someone spilt the beans that a Ranger had come to these parts, and give Carns an exact description of me. It near finished me off. Yuh're the only man I told my real identity to. Yuh must have told somebody—yore wife, yore best friend?"

Fenton passed a hand across his brow.

"No . . . Now, wait! Come to think of it, I did tell Silas Barstowe yesterday. But I trust him above myself. Barstowe asked where yuh'd gone to. Yuh'll remember yuh told him yuh was interested in investin' here. I had to explain to him."

"Huh. You put a lot of stock in this Barstowe, don't yuh?"

"He's our benefactor, Hatfield. He helped us get a start. Lent us money, assisted us in every way. Why, I look on him like he was an older brother. Yuh can't believe he was the one who sent that warnin' to Pecos Carns, a dirty outlaw!"

The Ranger shrugged. But Fenton was so certain of the broker's integrity that Hatfield, as yet only beginning his work in the district, and having met Barstowe but once and only for a few minutes, was almost convinced.

"Mebbe somebody's spyin' on yuh, Fenton," he said, "and heard yuh tell Barstowe I'm a Ranger. Or Barstowe might have told another person and it leaked out. Anyways, I'll check up after I've had some shut-eye. You goin' to yore office today?"

"I reckon. I'll ride in later."

"Say nothin' 'bout me bein' here, not even to Barstowe, savvy? I want yore word of honor."

"Yuh have it."

There was a warm, soft spot in the hay in Fenton's barn, and Hatfield chose it as a sleeping place. Fenton pointed out a saddle and gear that he might borrow, since he had lost his equipment at Carns' stronghold, and went on back to the house.

CHAPTER VIII

"Many a Slip"

IT HADN'T taken Hatfield long to fall asleep. Now, as he awoke he discovered that the sun, beating down on the stable

roof, was heating the place like an oven. He felt rested though. His arm was still stiff but the wound had closed well.

Fenton had gone to town, but the women knew he was there, and Jack, Fenton's younger son, was watching for him when he emerged from the barn.

"Howdy, mister," sang out Jack. "Ma says to come right in when yuh're ready. She's got a meal waitin'. Pop says yuh're to have anything yuh want in the way of gear, so just say the word."

"Thanks, Jack."

With the Fenton youth was Sam Tate, Emily's brother. The death of his father had sobered Sam, who felt that he was now the head of the family. His boyish eyes, however sparkled with admiration as he regarded the mighty figure of Hatfield.

"If I can help yuh, mister, let me know," he said.

"Much obliged, Sam," said the Ranger, then turned to young Fenton. "Yore dad said I could borrow a hull and bridle, Jack. I do need a carbine and some ammunition for such, if there's one kickin' around."

"Yuh can have mine!" cried Sam Tate, turning to run to the house and fetch the weapon. "It's a new 'un—was Pop's."

They were all hospitable folks. Em Tate, pretty as a painting, but with saddened eyes because of the terrible bereavements she had suffered, greeted the Ranger when he entered the homey kitchen, and Mrs. Fenton had a smile for him.

"Sit down, and start eating," she ordered. "You must be starved."

"I could eat a couple of hosses, I reckon," drawled the Ranger.

They had a pitcher of cider cooled by water, and home-made pats of butter to spread on the fresh bread they had baked that morning. Slices of meat, pork-and-beans, and other delicacies went well with the Ranger, who more than did justice to the food.

Fenton's home was a pleasant spot. The sun came in the wide, low windows, and the touch of the women, who were such wonderful home-makers, was everywhere apparent. There were some wildflowers arranged in a vase on the table, and white curtains tied back with ribbons. Dishes and pans shone, and the floor had just been scrubbed.

The big Ranger sat with his long legs stretched under the kitchen table, said "Yes'm" and "No'm," as Mrs. Fenton talked to him about this and that. "No'm," he had no family. "Yes'm," everything was

fine. "No'm," it wasn't true that the food wasn't much account, just something she had had to serve because there was nothing else in the house.

Em Tate didn't have so much to say. She waited on him, but the sadness in her eyes showed she was mourning Nat and her father.

Now and then, when Jim Hatfield enjoyed such an interlude in a Texan's home during his dangerous expeditions, he felt that he was missing a great deal by being a rolling stone, without a home and a wife. But the work which he did was far too perilous to ask a girl to share such an existence. At any moment he might die under outlaw guns. And he was constantly on the move from one spot to another. He had to travel alone.

When he had been stuffed to repletion, eating more than he wanted, to please Mrs. Fenton, he thanked the women and took his leave of them. Jack and Sam were waiting for him in the yard. They had a fine carbine for him and a belt filled with ammunition for it, and the saddle and gear were ready.

They admired the powerful golden gelding tremendously, as they watched the Ranger saddle up. He said good-by to them then and left, but he turned to wave to them as he hit the trail for Fentonville.

"Nice folks, Goldy," he murmured. "Shame they have to be put upon by such scum as Pecos Carns."

The range had a quiet, peaceful aspect. Butterflies and birds winged in the warm sunshine of the afternoon and the Ranger could see pools of water and irrigation ditches, fed from the dam in the hills, and cattle grazing on the tough but nutritious grasses.

People could be happy here, if allowed to. But Nat was gone and that had broken Fenton and his wife, and hurt Em Tate to the core of her heart. George Tate was dead, too, and this had stricken another family of the type that were the backbone of the State.

THERE were other such families here also—hard-working parents toiling from morning till night, but joyfully to bring up their children. The settlers of this section were not wealthy or even well-off. From what John Fenton had told Hatfield they had come with their small savings but a large capacity for hard work to build their fortunes. It was such people that McDowell and his Rangers had to protect from predatory beasts.

Peaceful as the range looked, however,

Hatfield kept a sharp watch. For he knew that appearances could be deceptive. The rustlers might possibly believe he had drowned in the river during the attempted escape from their stronghold, but they would be looking for either his body or him. A dry-gulcher's bullet from the next bush might punctuate a promising young Ranger's career.

Fenton's lay to the west of the settlement, and the shadow of the rider bobbed ahead, elongated and irregular because of Goldy's movements. The run to town was uneventful though, and soon the little settlement was before him. He rode in, waved to Old Pete, who stood slumped against the saloon.

Fenton's office door was open, and there were two horses outside it, one belonging to Fenton. At the other wing of the square building was Silas Barstowe's office, and Hatfield, interested in the broker, dropped his reins in the shade at that side. In a three-sided shed to the rear stood a shining black buggy and a tethered horse, Barstowe's rig.

A side window was open, and Hatfield looked through it. Barstowe was sitting at his desk, smoking. He saw the tall figure pass the window, and gave a quick wave. Hatfield opened the door, as he heard Barstowe sing out, "Come in, sir," after his knock.

Barstowe rose, beaming upon him, thrusting out his well-fleshed hand.

"Delighted to see you, young man. Sit down, sit down. Have a cigar."

He pushed the box toward the Ranger.

"Obliged, Barstowe."

Hatfield sat down, opposite the broker with the benevolent face and expansive smile.

"Lovely country in these parts, isn't it?" Barstowe said. "Too bad we've had so much trouble. These rustlers are like a pack of wolves, sir."

"Fenton told yuh why I'm here, Barstowe," said the Ranger.

His gray-green eyes were fixed on the other man, as he tried to size him up. The warning sent Pecos Carns had disturbed Hatfield's confidence in Barstowe, although Fenton was certain of the banker.

"Mebbe Fenton's right," the Ranger thought. "He might've been overheard. It's likely enough that Carns'd have a spy in the town."

Barstowe was either innocent or an excellent actor, for he showed not the slightest perturbation. Skilful as Hatfield was in reading and judging men, he could not pick out anything suspicious in Barstowe's bearing.

"Yes, sir, he did," Barstowe answered him, and nodded genially. "I understood that he'd written to Austin, asking for help against the rustlers. Of course I'm in entire sympathy with this, and with you, Ranger Hatfield. You must call on me if there's anything I can do to be of service."

"I worked in at Carns' hide-out the other day," drawled Hatfield, watching Barstowe closely, "and I was gettin' on fine with 'em till a warning note was brought in describin' me as a Ranger. The only man I told here was Fenton—and he told you."

Barstowe looked troubled, but any decent person might have been in trying to understand the significance of that remark.

"Well, surely you can't believe that Fenton or I would have sent such a communication to the rustlers," Barstowe said.

Hatfield shrugged. He decided that Fenton must be right, that a spy had seen him and figured out who he was, or else had overheard Fenton explaining to Barstowe about him.

The banker reached for the glass at his hand. He had suddenly realized that he had not offered a drink to his guest.

"Excuse me—please have a drink." He reached behind him and from the cabinet took down a decanter. It had a red diamond label on it. "This is the finest Napoleon brandy," he assured. "I reserve it for special occasions."

His smile was benevolent and his hand steady as he poured the golden liquid into a clean, thin-stemmed glass. He handed the drink to the Ranger, who raised it to his lips.

Across the top of the fine glass Hatfield could read one of the framed mottoes which adorned the walls:

There's Many a Slip 'Twixt Cup & Lip!

HATFIELD started slightly as he heard a faint sound from somewhere, and he set the glass down on Barstowe's desk. His glance flicked to the open window behind him, for he was on guard with Pecos Carns and his powerful gang on the hunt for him.

The sound which had startled him, however, had come from the other door, which led into the hallway, and to Fenton's office.

"What's wrong?" demanded Barstowe.

"Someone's in the hall."

Hatfield stood up, slim hands hanging ready at his hips, where his loaded Colts reposed in their oiled holsters.

Then the steps were louder, and the door opened on John Fenton and another man in range clothing—brown whipcord pants

tucked into black boots, a blue shirt, bandanna and Stetson. Fenton's companion was a slight fellow of about forty-five, whose dark hair was just touched by gray at the temples. He had a keen, fine face, and in his brown eyes was the steady gaze of honesty.

"Oh—sorry to horn in, gents," Fenton apologized, seeing the tall Ranger in Barstowe's office. "I wanted to have a word with you, Barstowe, about Whittemore here. He says he lost most of his cows yestiddy. He trailed 'em south for ten miles, and he figgers there was eight rustlers drivin' 'em hard for the Border. It was a part of Pecos Carns' gang, no doubt."

"Sorry to hear that," murmured Barstowe, but his eyes were on Hatfield.

Fred Whittemore, one of the small ranchers of the new development, stepped forward.

"Unless we can get back them cattle, Mr. Barstowe, I'm hard hit. I owe you three hundred and yuh got my note to call when yuh want. Fact is, I promised to pay yuh somethin' today."

Barstowe waved his pudgy hand. The odor of brandy and of the perfume of hair tonic the broker liked mingled in the warm office air.

"Don't let it worry you, Whittemore," he said in a kindly tone. "We'll work something out. It's distressing, though. These cattle thieves must be checked. Of course, I have commitments in other places which I must meet, but we'll work it out, one way or another."

Whittemore was painfully anxious and worried.

"I wouldn't want to put on you, Mr. Barstowe," he mumbled. "Not after yuh've been so good to us all"

Fenton, too, was worried. "We've got to give Fred more time, Barstowe," he said flatly. "He's got five kids, and his wife zin't been so well lately."

"Of course—of course," said Barstowe. "We'll work it out all right."

CHAPTER IX

Loaded with Death

HATFIELD had stepped near the side window as Whittemore and Fenton had come to Barstowe's desk. He glanced out, as he listened to the talk between the men. He could see westward for a long distance, though the dropping sun was reddening,

and bright in his eyes.

As he idly stared, suddenly he saw something that glistened. Then riders emerged from the direct path of the sun, and at their head he recognized Pecos Carns' big figure on a black stallion. Fifteen to twenty of his men were strung out behind the red-haired leader.

One of them got down, and examined the trail into Fentonville. The rest waited, and when their companion remounted they resumed their run, straight toward the settlement.

"Trackin' Goldy, a thousand to one!" decided the Ranger, tense as he watched.

Barstowe must have noticed his attitude, for he called:

"What's wrong, sir?"

"Fenton—Pecos Carns is here!" shouted Hatfield. "Get organized!"

Goldy stood in the yard, and as the advancing riders came close enough to see the gelding, Carns raised an arm and pointed. The rustlers picked up speed, headed for Barstowe's office. Hatfield went out the back window and ran for his horse.

John Fenton and his rancher friend, Whittemore, hurried to the window. As Hatfield threw a shot to slow them up, Fenton opened fire on Carns and his gang. The outlaws answered, their lead rapping into the side of the building. They saw the tall Ranger in the saddle, gun in hand, on the golden gelding they had been trailing. Hatfield knew that such experts could have identified the sorrel's hoofprints back at the hide-out and then picked them up on the range trails. They whooped in triumph as they spurred and quirted, racing their mounts forward.

Blasts of six-gun and carbine fire held Fenton and Whittemore crouched down inside the window. The horsemen swerved out, on Hatfield's trail, as the Ranger, seeking to protect those in the settlement, raced away toward the Pecos.

Quickly pursued and pursuers were past the buildings. Fenton and other men ran outside, to shoot after the outlaws, but they were traveling in risen dust, and out of Colt range.

Hot after the Ranger, Pecos Carns rode furiously. Such men hated all Rangers, who brought them to book. Here was a chance to get even, and Carns had plenty of assistance. It was eighteen to one, as they flogged after him.

Now and then one would raise a carbine and try for Hatfield, but the jolting of the man's horse, the flying speed of the chase, prevented exact aim. Hatfield, low over the

gelding, heard the whistling lead, but it was wide.

Pecos Carns pressed eagerly after him. Hatfield waited, holding his fire, hoping that the rustler chief might get out ahead of his men. But Carns was crafty. He had seen a sample of Hatfield's gun speed, and did not intend to take too many chances with his own life.

Fortunately Goldy was rested, there was nothing for Hatfield to do but outride the bloodthirsty gang.

Ahead lay the deep canyon of the Pecos, and the Ranger could not afford to be stopped in his tracks. He swerved gradually to the north, so the men after him could not shortcut and get closer.

He traveled for a mile parallel with the river canyon but, aware that a side creek would block him, he worked westward, and the sorrel galloped into the setting sun. Several of the rustlers, on inferior mounts, had fallen behind in the race, but Carns and ten of his men were still at it.

"Figger if they can finish me off, before I report, they'll have more time," the Ranger thought grimly.

They had passed north of the settlement, which now lay in the distance. Goldy was damp with lather but his breathing was excellent, for Hatfield had not let him out altogether. The fierce rustlers came a quarter-mile behind.

Now the fiery red ball that was the sun dropped behind the mountains of the Trans-Pecos, and the land was plunged into a purple light. Darkness came, stars and rising moon appeared.

The pursuing owlhoots held on for another hour, but though the pace had slowed, they could no longer see him. Patches of black brush, stunted woods, and rock formations, hid the Ranger. He had led them in a wide circle and when he pulled up, to listen for sounds of the pursuit, he could not hear the mustang hoofs of the gang.

"Sort of got discouraged," he decided wryly.

He walked Goldy to a height and sat his saddle peering across the moonlit plain. But Pecos Carns and his men had given up the run.

IN THE northeast distance, yellow lights blinked in the night—Fentonville. And Hatfield also could see distant lights at three of the ranches west of town, among them John Fenton's place. In each little spot human beings lived, with the hopes and troubles of all mankind. Black danger hung

over this range, and the Ranger, alone, must defeat the powerful forces aligned against them.

"Now I wonder what Carns'll do next?" he muttered. "I reckon I'll sashay back to the town and poke around there."

He moved cautiously, and approached Fentonville, always alert for any signs of his foes. The lights were going out in the settlement for people there turned in early. The saloon was still open, but Fenton's and Barstowe's offices were dark.

Around ten o'clock, the stealthy Ranger, leaving his horse hidden in the brush out from the town, silently crept in to reconnoiter. Pecos Carns, with his gang, could take over such a small place if he so desired.

But Fentonville was quiet in the night. A couple of lights still burned in small cabins. He peeked through a side window into the saloon. The drinking oasis was empty, except for the bartender who was dozing in a chair. Even Old Pete had left.

Hatfield made his way to the end of the settlement, staying in Tin Can Alley, behind the row of buildings so the shadows hid him. At the back of Barstowe's office a window was open, and Hatfield paused to check up. There was no light anywhere in the place, either in the Central Pecos Development Company's quarters, or in Barstowe's.

As he listened, crouched at one side of the open window, he heard strange sounds from Barstowe's office, sounds he could not identify. The noises puzzled him.

"Sounds like a man chokin' to death, and kickin' his heels on the floor!" he decided at last.

A logical explanation occurred to him.

"Mebbe Carns robbed Barstowe and left him gagged and tied up!"

A gag would account for the awful gasps the Ranger heard, and a victim of a holdup, lying trussed on the floor, would kick with his heels. Something made of glass rolled, and tinkled in the room beyond the open window.

Hatfield felt called upon to investigate. He drew a Colt and held the hammer spur back under his thumb, ready to shoot, as he thrust a leg over the sill and quickly entered by the window.

No shot came at him. He stood away from the window through which he had come, seeking to focus his eyes in the darkness. Queer soft sounds came from the direction of the desk. The Ranger began to move that way, making no noise as he tiptoed across the office.

The chokings were awful, inhuman. The

thumpings had grown weaker.

He could see better now, as his pupils accustomed themselves to the dimness. He could make out the shapes of chairs, of the desk. Pale moonlight streaming in the front windows glinted on the glass of Barstowe's liquor cabinet.

A dark bulk lay on the mat in front of the broker's desk.

Hatfield stooped, believing for a moment that his guess had been right, that the outlaws had come in to steal and had left a victim trussed on the floor. His slim, searching hand touched clothing, and he realized that the body inside it was arched, and stiff as a board. But the hands were not secured, nor the feet. The Ranger's fingers paused for an instant on the bearded face. There was no gag.

Puzzled, he took hold of the man as the body relaxed. He turned him over, trying to see the fellow's face in the moonlight. As he moved him, another convulsion seized the prostrate victim. He flexed back on his head and heels, back arched, and his teeth gritted violently. His breath was a horrible rasp, but as the Ranger sought to help him, it stopped. The body stayed stiff, however, in his arms.

It was horrible, there in the darkness, with a man who had just died. Curiosity, pity,

swept the Ranger. He lighted a match, keeping it shaded by the palm of his hand.

By the faint illumination as it flared, he recognized Old Pete, the town drunkard and loafer. He knew the ragged clothing, the bearded features, though they were ghastly, drawn, the eyes rolled back till only the whites showed. Old Pete was dead now, and his tongue stuck from his bluish lips.

"What the—"

Hatfield lit another match, hunting around the floor. A decanter lay half under the desk. It bore a red diamond label on its round side. It was empty. Hatfield concluded that Old Pete had drunk the contents.

The liquor cupboard had been pried open with Old Pete's knife. The drunkard had broken in, stolen Barstowe's brandy.

THE Ranger sniffed at the mouth of the flask from which Old Pete had obviously drunk deep. He tried another match, to examine it. Then he could see some tiny white crystals, not dissolved in the bottom of the flask.

The convulsions, the symptoms, told that Old Pete had just died from the poison which the Ranger recognized by its color.

"Strychnine!" he growled.

His nostrils dilated, and his flesh prickled.

[Turn page]

**For better-looking shaves, just get
The thrifty, keen-edged Thin Gillette!
For ease and speed it wins hands down—
The swellest low-priced blade in town!**

*Rigid inspection
assures absolute
uniformity*

**THIN
GILLETTE
BLADES**
Gillette
4 for 10c

Produced By The Maker Of The Famous Gillette Blue Blade

That decanter of "fine old Napoleon brandy" had been loaded with death!

"Why, I dang near took a drink of it myself this afternoon!" he thought. "Barstowe offered it to me!" Squatted there, he hunted back through his mind, turning over and over the details he had learned since he had come to Fentonville. "And George Tate, that little Emily girl's dad, he died of strychnine poisonin'—s'posed to have taken it himself. Now, I wonder!"

The first faint suspicion he had had about Barstowe flamed high.

"The old devil! He's got a mighty pious look, and he poses as a philanthropist. What's he doin' with poison likker in his office? I'll give a thousand to one now he's hooked up with Pecos Carns. He was the one sent that warnin' to the rustlers that near finished me."

Determinedly he straighted up. He hunted around, and found a piece of candle in one of the desk drawers. He lighted it, seeking to keep it shaded with a piece of stiff paper he made into a shield. In a corner stood a file, and he squatted in front of it and began to examine the records in the drawers. He had to break the lock to get at them, but he felt justified.

There were records of loans here, to such ranchers as John Fenton, George Tate, Fred Whittemore, Arthur Simsbury, and others of the district. Demand notes and, worse still for those to whom Barstowe had lent sums of money, were quit-claim deeds, signed and attested. Stock certificates, too, in big denominations on the Central Pecos Development Company. The enormity of Barstowe's scheme almost took away the Ranger's breath.

"The dirty cuss has 'em in his paw, any time he wants to close it!" he muttered. "He's a philanthropist, all right—only for hisself!"

He thought deeply, seeking some way by which he could frustrate Silas Barstowe. Fenton, Whittemore, the rest of the settlers were decent Texans, but they were inexperienced in legal affairs and in protecting themselves from such a thief as Barstowe, who had used John Fenton as a figurehead to bring in the dupes. They were the kind of men whose word was their bond. A contract didn't need to be written to hold with them. They had believed in Barstowe and had done as he instructed them.

"If these records should get burned up, it'd save a lot of tribulation," he mused. "That idea ain't legal, mebbe, but neither is Barstowe."

The Ranger was not expecting what happened then—a bullet that threw splinters into his face. He heard the crashing explosion of the gun at the window, and dived for the Colt he had laid on the floor as he had examined Barstowe's records.

CHAPTER X

Mounting Threats

WITH fighting fury in his heart, Hatfield got off a shot which tore through the open window. His second one, fired while he paused in his rolling motion on the floor, cut a groove in the sill at the side. He had glimpsed a black Colt muzzle pointed at him, held by someone who had crept up to the window. He was rolling for the protection of the desk as the blue-yellow stab of his heavy revolver once more pierced the night.

As the explosions banged back and forth in Barstowe's office, Hatfield's ears rang with the sounds. He got to the desk and still crouched, steadied himself with his left hand on the ledge of it as he faced the window outside of which was someone who had sought to kill him.

But no more shots came through the window. And as the sounds of his own shooting died off, he heard swift-running footsteps in the alley.

He jumped up, rushed to the window. After a quick look he went out through it. Whoever it was had turned between buildings and was not in his range of vision. He ran along the other side of the square building where Barstowe had his offices, and paused at the road, hunting for his attacker with his eyes.

After a time he caught a shadowy movement to the right, up the line and across the dirt main street. It was a horseman, on his way out of town. Hatfield ran toward him, but the range was long for a pistol and the rider passed behind the structures west of the settlement untouched.

From the saloon door, the bartender, alarmed at the shooting, sang out:

"Hey, you! You doin' that gunnin'? Come here before I give yuh a taste of this buck-shot!"

He had a shotgun leveled and could see Hatfield plainly in the road.

"It's all right, feller," called Hatfield, turning toward him. "Hold yore fire. I'm

after a bandit!

It took a couple of minutes to satisfy the bartender with a logical explanation. When he had accomplished this, Hatfield inquired:

"Where does Silas Barstowe live?"

"See that third house over there, the one with the light in front?" said the barkeep. "That's his'n."

Hatfield hurried across the street. The front door of Barstowe's home stood ajar, and a lamp burned low on a round table in the front room. Some newspapers, books, a box of cigars, a decanter of brandy, and three dirty glasses stood on the table. A cheroot still smoldered in an ash receiver, and a couple of cold cigar butts also were in the tray.

Someone with muddy boots had sat in one of the chairs, facing Barstowe's arm-chair, but the two-room house was empty.

Hatfield searched the place. All he found was food in the rear room, a small stove, and various belongings such as clothing, toilet articles and other personal things.

"Barstowe tried for me again," he mused, when finally he stepped out the rear door and stared across the moonlit plain west of the settlement. "I'll get back to his office and take charge of that file."

Pounding hoofs, rapidly approaching, drew his attention. They increased in volume as a number of riders came toward Fentonville. The Ranger waited, his hammer spur back under a long thumb.

"Wonder how far Pecos Carns was from Fentonville!" came to his mind. "Mebbe Barstowe caught up with him already and is fetchin' him back. I reckon it was Carns who smoked one of them cigars and had a drink at Barstowe's this evenin', after he lost me in the monte!"

He faded back, to pick up Goldy. His hunch was right. He saw a band of fifteen men enter the town, and hurry to Barstowe's office. They searched up and down the street, and inside the building, then went into the saloon and questioned the bartender. From a distance, Hatfield could see them in the lights, and hear their rough voices. It was Pecos Carns and his gang, as he had surmised.

A couple of the outlaws rode away after a time, but the rest remained. Hatfield checked up, when they had quieted, and saw that their horses had been unsaddled, and were being held under guard behind Barstowe's business place. Carns had come to town, probably to take over.

"Looks like they mean to stay for a while, this time," decided the Ranger.

BARSTOWE was aware now of what the Texas Ranger had learned about him and his vicious scheme. The investment man knew his danger.

"He ain't the sort to run and leave all this gravy, though," concluded Hatfield, as he figured out what the man's next move might be. "He's goin' to hit, and fight to hold what he's got. He has a close connection with Pecos Carns and he means to use the rustlers as strong-arm men."

He turned the sorrel and started away from the settlement. It was in enemy hands.

"I'll hustle out and warn Fenton," he decided. "The show-down ain't far off now."

It was near midnight when he approached Fenton's. The house stood dark against the sky. Hatfield dropped Goldy's reins in the side yard and went to the back door. As he was about to knock, a voice said:

"Who's that this time of night!"

It was John Fenton. Restless, again unable to sleep because of his lost son Nat, the rancher had been sitting up in the window and had seen the shadowy horseman.

"It's Hatfield, Fenton," the Ranger answered in a subdued voice. "Get on yore duds and come out. I want to talk with yuh. Don't like to disturb folks at such an hour but it's life and death."

It wasn't long before Fenton joined him, and they went to the barn where they could talk without rousing those in the house.

"I've had a big time, Fenton," began the Ranger. "I got to tell yuh that Silas Barstowe is as mean an Injun as ever come down the pike. He's used you and yore name to develop this district, and now he's in cahoots with Pecos Carns. After havin' had you folks build up these properties, he's takin' over and sellin' 'em at a big profit. All that sweetness and light he pours out is so much make-up, like an actor wears."

"I—I can't believe it!" Fenton gasped. His eyes gleamed in the faint light.

"You will, and pronto," the Ranger promised. "Barstowe's scared now. He already savvied I'm a Ranger and now he knows I'm on to his game, and he'll have to hit fast and hard. He needs time to cash in on his scheme, which is to sell yore improved properties to other folks with money to pay him. There's a fortune in it for him. I seen Barstowe's records. He's got notes, and quit-claim deeds from you fellers. Why'd yuh sign such deeds? Yuh put yoreselves in his power."

"We—we trusted him like a brother!" Fenton said weakly. "I guaranteed him to

my friends, the folks I brought out here. Most of the boys thought they were signin' notes for the money he lent—I know I did. Barstowe said it was just a formality!"

"Yeah, I s'pose he tricked yuh, but he's got yore signatures. It's legal enough, as far as the Development Company goes. But Fenton, a confidence man is the meanest kind of thief, the way he lies and fools people. Barstowe's nose ain't clean on other matters, either. I've got reason to believe he fed strychnine to yore friend George Tate, in poison brandy. He near got me with it, and this evenin' Old Pete, the tramp, busted in there and died from the stuff."

"Why would he kill Tate?"

Hatfield shrugged. "Mebbe when he told Tate the bad news, Tate kicked up such a fuss Barstowe figgered he'd get rid of him. Was Tate the sort who'd take loss of his ranch lyin' down?"

"No, he wasn't. Some of 'em might, if they thought it was legal, but Tate loved his spread." Fenton added slowly, "I reckon what yuh say is right, Ranger." His voice was faint. He hung his head, his fists clenched. "It's all my fault, this trouble," he declared. "I brought 'em all in here."

"Barstowe tricked yuh, used yuh for a figgerhead. We got to fight back, Fenton. Mebbe we can beat Barstowe and save somethin' from the wreck."

Fenton raised his head. Anger was fast mounting in his heart against the perfidious Barstowe.

"I'm goin' to saddle up right now and go after him!" he growled. "He'll turn over them deeds or I'll gun him!"

"Yuh'll be shot for yore pains," drawled the Ranger. "Pecos Carns and his bunch are in town—looks like they're there to take over."

Hatfield turned, with a warning touch on Fenton's arm. He had caught the sound of approaching hoofs. Hurrying to the end of the barn, he looked across the flat toward Fentonville. He could make out several riders heading toward them.

"I think some of 'em are here!" he rasped. "Let's get inside the house pronto, Fenton." They may be hittin' yuh already."

THEY ran to the kitchen, Hatfield pausing on the way to pick up Goldy's reins and send the sorrel running off, free, so that he might keep out of the way of flying lead. Inside the house, they waited, one at either side of the east kitchen window, looking out at the yard. Before long the horsemen came up quietly.

Three dismounted. Hatfield saw the glint of the moonlight on rifle barrels.

"Challenge 'em," ordered Hatfield in a whisper.

"Halt, there!" sang out Fenton, a cocked carbine in his hands resting on the sill.

They stopped, hunting for the source of the voice. One man in the rear, near the barn, said in a voice which rasped like a dull saw in hard wood:

"That you, Fenton?"

"That's Pecos Carns hisself," murmured Hatfield. He knew the rustler's voice. "Go on, answer him."

"Yeah, it's me—John Fenton. This is my ranch."

"Yuh mean it was yore ranch," growled Carns. "It ain't now. We got a deed signin' it over. See this badge I'm wearin'? I'm a special marshal who's takin' over this property in the name of the rightful owner."

"Yuh dirty rustler!" shouted Fenton, his temper snapping. "I ought to gun yuh! You and yore killer shot my boy Nat. Yuh'll pay the piper for it, I guarantee that!"

"Take it easy, Fenton," warned the Ranger. "No use to go off half-cocked."

The boys, Jack Fenton and Sam Tate, and the women were awakening in the house as the loud voices called back and forth. Pecos Carns, "King of the Rustlers", replied to Fenton's threat after a moment.

"Yuh old goat," he said contemptuously. "I savvy yuh. And I'll take care of yuh any time. Yuh got till dark tomorrer to git out of here, the whole passel of you squatters. If yuh're around when I come agin, yuh'll stay here—under the grass. This is the first and last warnin'."

Carns turned his horse, and rode off. His men quickly followed. There were but half a dozen of them in the band that had come to Fenton's, and they did not fancy a charge at the darkened house, with guns trained on them from the windows. Anyway, thought the Ranger, they no 'doubt had other places to visit, and had split their forces to give the warnings that were to frighten out the ranchers. "They'll come a-shootin' tomorrer night, the entire gang, I reckon," he thought angrily.

CHAPTER XI

Safety Problem

BEFORE long the women and the boys in the Fenton ranchhouse had been calmed down. But hardly had they been re-

assured that Carns and his outlaws were gone when Fred Whittemore galloped into the yard and threw himself from his lathered horse. The rancher, Fenton's friend and neighbor, was breathless as he came into the kitchen that was lighted by an oil lamp.

"John!" he shouted. "Passel of tough hombraes stopped at my house a while ago and threatened to kill me if I wasn't gone by tomorrer night! They said my ranch had been sold to somebody else. They had a deed, they claimed! Mebbe so, but Barstowe sort of promised to give me more time."

"Set down, Fred," Fenton said quietly.

He bit his lip, then tried to tell his friend of Barstowe's perfidy. Hatfield broke in, to help him.

"Barstowe's a first class confidence man, Whittemore. He's got yuh legal-like, and he's goin' to run yuh all off by usin' Pecos Carns and his men as strong-arm 'deputies'. It ain't Fenton's fault. He was took in like all of yuh."

"I'm mighty sorry, Fred," said Fenton. "I keep blamin' myself. But mebbe we can fight Barstowe down, with the Ranger's help."

Whittemore stared from Fenton to the tall man on whose vest now shone a silver star on silver circle, emblem of the mighty Texas Rangers.

"So yuh're a Ranger," he said. "Well, I'm mighty glad yuh're with us." He looked back at Fenton, then put a hand on the rancher's shoulder. "Don't take it so hard, John. Yuh're all right with me, no matter what. If Barstowe fooled you, he did all of us."

Fenton raised his head. A brighter light came into his eyes. He sighed deeply.

"Yore friend'll stick by yuh, Fenton," the Ranger said softly.

"We'll fight, shore as we live and breathe!" declared Whittemore.

When he understood the details of Barstowe's treachery, Whittemore asked:

"How about the women and 'kids? We can't let Carns and his killers touch 'em. That's all I'm a-feared of."

"Yuh'll have to band together, and pronto," said Hatfield, taking command. "By this time, Carns or his men have visited all the ranches and give the folks till tomorrer night to vacate, I'll guarantee that. Whittemore, you go on back home, pack yore folks and what valuables yuh can carry in a wagon, and come back here. Yuh pass near any neighbor on yore way?"

Whittemore's route home took him close

to the outfit of another rancher, Ed Porter. He would give Porter the Ranger's instructions. Jack Jr., young Sam Tate, and Fenton saddled up, and hurried off in different directions, to carry the warning to all the settlers. Hatfield remained at Fenton's to rest himself and Goldy, and to think out his next step.

"This place ain't big enough to hold all these folks," he mused. "Ain't food for 'em all either, for any length of time."

They might have to hold out for some time, too, against Pecos Carns' hard-shooting rustlers. There had been around thirty of the owlhoots at the creek canyon hide-out, but Hatfield knew that Carns had had other men out working at the time. When they all assembled, Pecos Carns would be able to muster fifty fighters or more. They would make a formidable force, particularly since the cowmen had women and children to protect.

"Sort of ties our hands that this place ain't made for easy defense," he thought.

The house walls were thin, and the barn was no fortress. They would all need food, and a spot where a few men could be left to protect the families, while the others went out to attack the killers.

The grayness of the new day was stealing over the range when Fred Whittemore came back, driving a flat wagon loaded with his family and movable possessions. They had no illusions about Carn's men. They knew the outlaws would loot their homes. Whittemore had a young wife and several growing children, and his parents had come to the Trans-Pecos to share the new life that had begun so hopefully.

As the sun came up, reddening the sky, Ed Porter drove in with his wife and children stowed in his wagon. Others arrived as the morning passed. Fenton, Jack, and Sam returned, having given warnings to all their friends.

Everyone shook hands with the tall Ranger whose appearance heartened them. All had been told of Barstowe's thievery and cruelty, of the danger which beset them.

Mrs. Fenton, Em Tate, and the other women got breakfast ready, and men, women and children were fed. Then Hatfield called the men together, taking them to the barnyard to confer.

THEY were sturdy people, most of them of little means. This land had been their great hope in life where they had planned to make homes in the new country across the Pecos. Now the hopes were dashed. But

taking their place was a rising faith in the serene, powerful Hatfield who had come to help them.

As he took stock of his fighting forces, the Ranger hid the doubts he felt as to how much they might accomplish. There was no time to send out for help. Before such assistance could be reached, collected and brought to bear on Barstowe, many here would be dead, and the rest scattered.

There were some thirty men in the gathering capable of bearing arms—fathers of families, their older sons, and a sprinkling of oldsters. In numbers, led by the towering Ranger, they might have a chance against Carns at two-to-one odds.

But he soon found that they were short of ammunition. They had had no large stores of it, for they were peaceful, using their guns only to protect themselves from marauding beasts, or to hunt game.

They had always been able before this to buy more at the Fentonville store, but it was closed to them now, since Barstowe and Carns held the town. Hatfield who had lost his own gear at Carns' hide-out, had only Colts, and no reserve.

The same situation faced them where food was concerned but they had enough on Fenton's ranch to feed such a large gathering for a short time, though some more had been brought in the wagons.

"Boys," the Ranger said soberly, "one thing's certain—we can't stick here. There ain't room enough to shelter us all proper-like, and we need ammunition. Nearest town, outside of Fenton, which they've took over, is a hundred miles off, and it ain't too big. There's just one place I figger'll hold us all, and where we can find the guns and such we must have pronto."

"Where's that?" demanded Fenton.

"Over at Pecos Carns' place."

They stared at him, chins dropped in astonishment.

"Yuh mean the rustler hide-out in the crik canyon?" inquired John Fenton at last.

"That's it."

"But how yuh figger on gettin' in there?"

"I savvy just where it lies. I've been there. And Pecos Carns has made a mistake in strategy. I reckon he's left only a skeleton force to hold his stronghold. Carns and his main gang are in Fentonville with Barstowe. They've left their base wide open to attack!"

Whitemore whistled, then a grin spread over his face.

"Shucks I believe yuh're right, Ranger! If we can take it—"

"—we'll have plenty food, guns, bullets,

horses, and it's as good as a fort, held right. I've figgered out a way to capture it. Get yore families loaded up, and we'll start, before Carns and his gang are on the prowl."

The Ranger's plan was at once so bold, so simple, that it enthused the ranchers. Hurriedly they began to carry out his orders.

"I'm takin' a run over toward the settlement," Hatfield told Fenton, after he had called Goldy and saddled the sorrel.

One of the ranchers lent him a field-glass and he rode off, picking up speed as he galloped across the golden range for Fentonville. From a height, from which he could survey the town, he trained his glass on the town, simply checking up on Carns.

He saw men, Carns' followers, on the road, their mustangs grazing under guard nearby. The saloon was doing a land-office business, and the general store, too, had plenty of customers as the hungry rustlers took over.

He recognized the tall, raw-boned figure of Pecos Carns when the King of the Rustlers emerged from the saloon, wiping his mouth on his sleeve, and stalked to Barstowe's office. The Ranger counted forty outlaws in sight. They had taken over the town, lock, stock and barrel all right.

When he got back to Fenton's ranch, the people there were ready to start. Hatfield led them northwest toward rising rough hills and the creek canyon. He knew the way, the hidden trails. His chief anxiety was that Carns and his main gang might, for some reason, decide to pay a visit to their hide-out before he could make his play. But they planned to take over the ranches that evening, and he figured they would remain in Fentonville until that time.

REACHING the entrance to the blind in-trail, it was necessary to desert the wheeled vehicles. Wagons could not negotiate that narrow, tortuous way. Hatfield gave orders for the women and children to be hidden in a grassy dell in the chaparral and left a few men to stand guard over them. He gave final orders to John Fenton, and, with three young men, left the main party and pushed into dense, thorned bush which lay south of the creek ravine.

It was hard going. They had to cut a path sometimes, and their leather was scratched, their flesh torn by the sharp thorns of the chaparral. Each man carried two lariats over his shoulders.

From the tall officer's previous visit to Carns' hide-out, he knew where it lay. And he could pick out the conical tops of a clump of three tall spruce trees, arranged in a pe-

cular pattern, which marked the upper rim of the canyon not far from the buildings which were hidden on the lower shelves of the rock.

Toward these they forged, fighting the sullen brush.

The sun was blazing hot, the air ovenlike and stuffy, when the Ranger crept to the edge of the first steep drop and peered down into the deep canyon, choked with trees and brush. He could not see any of the buildings below for projecting rock strata, and tangled growth which had found foothold on the more horizontal sections of the walls cut off the view.

But across the ravine stood the three tall black spruce trees. And they were perhaps three hundred yards down the canyon toward the Pecos, from the house.

Hatfield signaled to Jack Fenton, one of the three whom he had brought along to serve as aides.

"Tie yore lariat to the trunk of that big oak, Jack," he ordered. "I'll go down first, then the rest of yuh come one at a time, when I signal."

"Shore, Ranger!"

Young Sam Tate, thrilled by the dangerous work, and Ed Porter's eldest son, Barney, were eager for the descent.

Hatfield checked the knots, then let himself over the first drop, about twelve feet to a ledge which was wide enough to hold several small trees and brush. He watched his step for there would be plenty of rattlesnakes on these ledges.

But the sun was hot and the reptiles preferred the shade in such weather.

He saw splits in the face of the grayish rock, no doubt marking dens, as the forty-foot lariat let him easily down a slanting, sandy slope to the next drop. He fastened another lariat to a well-rooted pine tree there, and turned to signal to the boys. They were athletic youngsters, trained to riding and climbing. Such work was easy for them. With their carbines strapped to backs, they soon stood beside the officer as he reconnoitered, crouched on the lower shelf. He could see the opposite bank of the canyon, but not yet the buildings housing the rustlers.

Hatfield's practised eye could read the time, almost to the minute, by the sun's course, but to be sure he checked with Jack Fenton's turnip watch which had been set with his father's.

It was 1:33 and they had almost half an hour before John Fenton and his attackers, would strike.

CHAPTER XII

Stronghold

MAKING sure of knots, and on hand to help in case one of the youths slipped, Hatfield cautiously worked his way down into the ravine, ledge by ledge. Twice they heard the ominous whirrings of big rattlers, coiled under bushes, for the reptiles would die in the direct rays of the summer sun. Given warning, however, they were able to avoid the snakes, and at last the Ranger, with the boys crouched behind him, was able to see the front of Carns' roof.

"Two o'clock, Jim!" Jack whispered hoarsely.

"Get yore carbines ready," ordered Hatfield, "and don't run ahead of me, now. Do as I do."

They were a couple of hundred yards down from the main hide-out, with some brush screening them. Listening intently, they regained their breath.

It was several minutes before gunfire opened, violently, up the canyon at the narrows. The young men lifted their heads alertly, looking eagerly at Hatfield for orders.

"Hold yore hosses," he warned. "Give 'em a chance to run up there."

His young aides were straining at the leash. Such youths were wonderful, thought the Ranger. They were so eager, so easily taught and molded. Anything could be done with them. They never tired, could go long hours without food and sleep, fighting constantly, and bounce back after a nap, to fight on.

They had a capacity for hero worship which was tremendous, and they had chosen the Texas Ranger to look to. They were immensely flattered that he had picked them to go along with him, and each sought to imitate his manner, his expression.

It had not been long, mused the Ranger, when he himself had been just such an eager, green youth. Now he was an experienced, hardened fighting man. But he realized that he must be careful of his actions, for anything he did would be picked up and considered right by the lads.

Some hoarse shouts, heard above the increasing gunfire, rang echoing in the creek canyon. A woman screamed.

"Filly!" thought Hatfield.

He nodded to the young fellows. They came after him as he slid down a sloping

bank and landed on his feet, pantherlike, on the rough path.

With his aides at his heels, Hatfield ran lightly toward the house. He stared at it eagerly. There was only one man in sight—the stout Brownie of the round head and stringy brown hair. Brownie was looking up the ravine, toward the sounds of battle there. The rest of the home guard had rushed to the narrows to protect the stronghold.

It was working out as Hatfield had figured—and hoped. Pecos Carns had pulled out his main forces, to carry out Barstowe's schemes. Counting on the inaccessibility of the stronghold, and that no one was aware of its exact location, he had left only a skeleton crew.

Hatfield was within a hundred feet of Brownie before the outlaw heard a stone clack under one of the feet of the running boys. He glanced around, and his horrified eyes were like moons as he recognized who was upon him.

"Throw down, Brownie!" shouted Hatfield.

The sun slanting into the canyon touched the silver star on silver circle. Brownie knew who this man was, anyway, because of the warning from Barstowe that had come to Pecos Carns.

The stout rustler gave a squeal of fear. He had a sawed-off shotgun in his blunt hands. From its two barrels murderous buckshot would pour, spread, and perhaps injure or kill one of the youths with the Ranger, if not Hatfield himself.

Before the stout outlaw could fire, however, Hatfield got off a pistol shot. Brownie let go of the shotgun, yipping with agony. He doubled over, gripping his punctured shoulder with his hand.

As Hatfield paused, to check Brownie, a bullet whirled past his ear. Sam Tate and Barney Porter quickly threw up their carbines and almost simultaneously fired at the window from which the shot had come.

A panic-stricken feminine shriek reached the Ranger.

"Take it easy, boys," he ordered. "Work up close under the foundations till I go inside."

He rushed the side door and, guns up, jumped into the main room. As he had thought, it was Filly, Carns' girl, who had fired from the window, but the whistling lead about her ears had sent her reeling back. She lay in a heap on the floor sobbing, shrinking from him, the pearl-handled Colt she had used near her hand.

"Filly, yuh little fool, yuh near got it that time," growled the Ranger. "Go on into yore room and behave yoreself before yuh get hurt."

THE girl wept. She seized his knees, pleading:

"Don't kill me—please don't! Oh, where's Pecos? Where's my baby boy!"

"He's off on business right now," the Ranger said dryly. "If yuh want some good advice, Filly, yuh'll forget that red-headed side-winder and go on home and try to be a decent girl."

She pulled herself together, as she realized the gentleness of the big man toward a woman. Her bold eyes sought his, as she stood up, and faced him.

"You're nice," she said softly. "I—I wish I'd up never taken up with Carns."

Hatfield checked her obvious advances, took her arm, and steered her toward her room.

"Stick there, Filly, and I'll see yuh ain't hurt. Don't try any more drygulchin'. The jig's up."

He had dangerous work to do. He hurried out, signaled to the three youths, and started toward the narrows.

Keeping them behind him, the Ranger swung past the last obstacle before the huge, looming rock shoulder which held the narrows. Disposed here, in perfect cover, were seven of the rustlers. They were shooting from their shelters. Around the turn the men under John Fenton were keeping them occupied.

Hatfield signaled to his aides to take cover. His guns rose, toward the enemy rear.

"Throw down!" he bellowed, his stentorian tones carrying over the crackling of the carbines.

A rustler looked back, then another. They saw the tall officer with his Colts up. One whirled to fire, but a .45 slug bit into his body. He slumped, his rifle clattering in the rocks.

"Come on, Fenton!" shouted Hatfield at the top of his voice.

Blasts of guns rose, and John Fenton, leading his settlers charged the gap. Hatfield's Colts insured them, and in a minute Fenton and his followers were in. The outlaws knew who and what the tall Ranger was. Sick with fear, beaten, the handful of Carns' men put down their weapons, and raised their hands high.

Fenton smiled as he gripped the Ranger's hand, after his first anxious glance to see

that Jack Jr. and the other youths were safe and sound.

"Yuh done it, Ranger! That was mighty fine work!"

"Let's fetch in the women and kids," ordered Hatfield. "Send some of yore men back for 'em. We want to be set here before night."

A contingent started back to lead the rest of the settlers into the outlaw stronghold.

Hatfield had hustled up the ravine, to help Fenton through the pass. Now he returned to the house, for he had not had time to search it thoroughly. Brownie was still there, nursing his wounded shoulder, leaning against the house foundation and holding his arm. Filly, too, was in her room.

But down the canyon, the Ranger saw a slight figure turn the corner, hurrying toward the Pecos—a woman, one of the squaws who had served the rustlers at the hide-out.

"Sam—Jack," he sang out. They hurried to him, and he pointed down the ravine. "See if yuh can catch her. She's goin' to carry the alarm to Carns!"

Fleet of foot, the boys ran down the path toward the river.

Fenton and some of his men were coming through the front door. Hatfield went to look around back, to make sure no more enemies were hiding in the various shacks. As he passed the spot where the chain showed, an animal-like growl startled him. Then he remembered the unfortunate man whom Carns had kept to bedevil.

He was chained, and he had drawn himself up into the kennel-like recess where he slept, a couple of horse blankets for his bed. The remains of meals, gnawed bones and crusts of bread, lay about.

"Come out, feller," the Ranger said gently. "I ain't goin' to hurt yuh."

The eyes were staring, fear-crazed. Hatfield spoke soothingly, squatted there. After

a time he reached in his hand, but the man shrank from him. It was horrible. The Ranger felt the deepest pity, for he knew what abuse the creature had received at the hands of the sadistic rustlers.

He brought some water and food from the cookshed, and offered it. This seemed to allay some of the prisoner's fear, and as Hatfield kept his voice gentle, trying to reach him, he came out into the light.

HIS face was overgrown with beard, matted, dirty, his hair sticking up from his head. The blue eyes had a terrible light in them, the anguish of one who has been tortured. Hatfield stared at him. In the better light, he saw the whitish, triangular-shaped scar on the left temple, and his heart seemed to jump into his throat.

"It—it couldn't be!" he croaked. He licked his lips, suddenly dry. "Cuss them!" he thought. "Cuss them!"

Icy fury at Carns and his terrible gang, and at what they had done swept him. He straightened up, and went over to the door. "Fenton!" he called.

The rancher chief, in charge at the house, was getting ready to receive the women and children they must protect, but came outside at the call.

"Come here," ordered the Ranger. "But brace yoreself."

He led Fenton to the chained man at the back of the building.

"Look at him," he growled.

John Fenton stared for moments. Suddenly he uttered a shrill cry and, stooping, seized the unfortunate in his arms.

"Nat! Nat! My boy!"

It was hard for the Ranger to maintain his aplomb, as the father, wildly joyful for a time at having found his son, realized that Nat Fenton was no longer himself. He was alive, but the mind was not that of his son.

[Turn page]

Tired Kidneys Often Bring Sleepless Nights

Doctors say your kidneys contain 15 miles of tiny tubes or filters which help to purify the blood and keep you healthy. When they get tired and don't work right in the daytime, many people have to get up nights. Frequent or scanty passages with smarting and burning sometimes shows there is something wrong with your kidneys or bladder. Don't neglect this condition and lose valuable, restful sleep.

When disorder of kidney function permits

poisonous matter to remain in your blood, it may also cause nagging backache, rheumatic pains, leg pains, loss of pep and energy, swelling, puffiness under the eyes, headaches and dizziness.

Don't wait! Ask your druggist for Doan's Pills, a stimulant diuretic, used successfully by millions for over 40 years. Doan's give happy relief and will help the 15 miles of kidney tubes flush out poisonous waste from your blood. Get Doan's Pills.

(Adv.)

"Let's take him inside Fenton," said the Ranger. "Help me tote him."

He had to find a chisel to break the chain, which had been stapled into the rock, and fastened to loops by a blacksmith, one of the outlaws who worked at a small forge where the rustlers could shoe their horses and work what metal they desired.

But this metal work had been done for the torture of a human being!

CHAPTER XIII

Carns' Ultimatum

NAT FENTON let his father handle him. He was docile, and some of the fear had left his blue eyes. He lay down on one of the bunks in a side room, when he was taken inside.

Fenton set about cleaning his son, changing his clothing, and trying to talk to him. Hatfield found a razor. He had Fenton soothe Nat, while he carefully cut the chestnut hair from the young fellow's head, to examine the head injury which had so affected Nat Fenton's mind.

"What do you think?" John Fenton's voice was strained, appealing, as he questioned the Ranger after the examination had been made.

Hatfield shrugged. "I can tell you a lot about gunshot and knife wounds, Fenton. A head injury's somethin' else. Looks to me like a piece of his skull's caved in there. It'd take a real good sawbones to give yuh the truth."

"We got to take him out, then, and find such," declared Fenton.

It was over an hour before Sam Tate and Jack Fenton returned, wet to the waist, and scratched by rocks and thorns, to report that somehow the Indian squaw had eluded them.

"Must have hid herself somewheres along the river," said Sam. "We went downstream first, but we never did find any tracks of her. Reckon she waded in the water to hide 'em."

"Looks like there's a way out of the Pecos canyon somewheres upstream," said Jack. "That squaw hid on us, and mebbe she even got out of the ravine without us spottin' her."

Hatfield did not intend to remain long at the outlaw stronghold. He set his guards, awaiting the coming of the main party, with the women and children, and then found a

quiet spot where he could snatch a little sleep.

Late in the afternoon, the canyon darkened as the sun declined, and the other settlers arrived, led by the guides who had been sent out for them. The bustle and stir awoke the Ranger. He was hungry and thirsty, and paid a visit to the well-stocked storehouse and cookshed.

When he got to the main house, Mrs. Fenton and Em Tate, ushered by John Fenton, were entering the bedroom where Nat was lying. Obviously Fenton had not told them until now that Nat had been found alive. Hatfield could see them through the open doorway as they gathered about the young man, the hope of their lives.

"Son—son!"

The mother threw herself on her knees, to kiss Nat's face, cradling him in her arms as she had when he was a baby. But he did not respond, just stared. Emily, with tears flowing from her eyes, took his hand. As Nat looked at her a troubled expression came into his eyes.

"Nat, don't you know me?" she pleaded.

Hatfield turned away. The spectacle was heart-rending. He went outside, and hunted up his saddle and bags, the gear which he had been forced to leave behind when he had escaped in the night. Goldy had been brought in by the main party of settlers and he saw to his horse.

He called John Fenton, as the darkness gathered over them.

"I'm goin' out and scout around, Fenton," he said. "I want to keep an eye on Pecos Carns. That squaw may reach him. So be on yore guard night and day. Watch both ends of the canyon trail, and remember, the boys and I came down those rock ledges from above. Yuh got plenty of food and plenty of guns and ammunition, and yuh can hold out forever. I'll figger out the next move."

"Seems like a miracle, Ranger!" Fenton said gratefully. "It was a mighty smart play to come here. Thanks to you, we're safe and sound for a while."

John Fenton had hold of himself now. He had steeled his soul to the blows of Fate. Strength of character showed in the grim set of his lips. He did not say anything about Nat, the elder son he so loved, but he did not need to. Hatfield was able to read and understand his thoughts.

"Yeah, sooner or later Carns'll be back," drawled the Ranger. "As for Nat—he needs an expert's hands. The quicker the better, I reckon . . . Fenton, I want a few strong young fellers with me, who'll obey my or-

ders—say Jack Junior, Sam, Barney Porter and two more. I've been turnin' somethin' over in my mind this afternoon. What do yuh say we carry Nat out, and send him by railroad to El Paso? There's good surgeons there, and a couple of the boys can go along with him on the train."

Fenton's eyes lighted. He seized Hatfield's hand, pressed it. . . .

DARK had fallen when the Ranger led his small band from the hide-out along the trail past the narrows. He had five young fighters at his heels, and Nat Fenton was secured on a strong black mustang, which Jack led.

They reached the upper trails without trouble, and headed through the rough country toward Fentonville. The railroad lay many hours' ride to the south. Hatfield was gambling that the young men and Nat could reach it before they were intercepted by the vicious enemies of the Pecos range.

Some little time before they were near Fentonville, Hatfield called the young men to give them their orders. Obediently Jack Fenton and another youth left the party, with Nat in tow, and changed direction to ride for the railroad, hoping to catch the morning train for El Paso.

As soon as they were out of sight, Jim Hatfield, Barney Porter, and one of Fred Whittemore's sons who had come with the Ranger, rode on toward Fentonville. They traveled cautiously and silently, but it was not a great while before their goal was in sight. Hatfield pulled up Goldy and sat his saddle, staring at the twinkling lights of Fentonville, below them in the valley.

"Come here, Barney," ordered the Ranger, and young Porter obediently pushed up beside his leader.

"Yes, suh," said Barney. His eyes gleamed in the silver sheen of the moon.

"I'm goin' into town and snoop around some," said Hatfield. "I want yuh to hold the boys here, but if yuh need to avoid trouble, go to it. I'll be back soon as I can. Don't do nothin' rash."

"We shore won't, Ranger." Young Porter's lithe shoulders squared as he drew in a deep breath and took responsibility proudly.

It was vital to watch the enemy's movements. Hatfield rode as near to the town as he dared, then dismounted and left Goldy, advancing on foot after he had traded his spurred riding boots for a pair of Indian moccasins. He always carried them as part of his equipment for scouting work. He also left his big Stetson with his boots, and

rubbed dirt on his face, so that his skin would not shine in the dimness of night.

It was after midnight, but in Fentonville lamps were blazing in the saloon, in Barstowe's office, and in cabins. The savage rustlers had completely taken over the settlement. No doubt they held the few townsmen as hostages, allowing no one to leave.

The Ranger crept in, and lay behind a clump of brush, to reconnoiter. After a time a rider came slowly past him, a carbine slung on his shoulder and Colts in his holsters—a mounted sentinel, making the rounds. He connected with another further along before turning to come back on his post.

A warm wind picked up gritty sand to throw in Hatfield's face. The stars were magnificent in the vast dome of the sky, and the moon was dropping in the west. Hatfield watched the sentries, to learn their system. On the next tour of the horsemen, the Ranger crawled past the line and hid in a shallow split in the earth. Bit by bit, he worked closer to the shadowed rear of Barstowe's office.

There were enemies all around him, and guards patrolling the roads in all directions. Even as he reached his vantage point, he saw a guard pass the lighted window behind Barstowe's offices. There were sounds from the little saloon which was filled with drinkers who were rapidly drying up the oasis. Some were drunk, and their raucous cries rang in the night.

Hatfield waited for another twenty minutes, and noted that the sentry behind the office building came past the window point twice in that time. He would patrol the back, then turn up alongside the Central Pecos Development Company's quarters, no doubt to make a connection with another guard at the front. Pecos Carns was taking no chances.

Worming forward when the sentry's back was to him, Hatfield finally reached the carriage shed, not far from the main building. He could rest there, and watch his chance, and from this spot he saw Pecos Carns' tall figure restlessly pacing the office. There were several aides with the King of the Rustlers. But though the window was open to the warm night, he could not spy Silas Barstowe.

"Wonder if I could get up on that flat roof?" he mused, as the sentinel paced slowly past the rear window. "I could hear 'em from there."

At the right hand corner was a drain pipe, and the structure was a single-story one.

But he needed to divert the guard's attention in order to reach the vantage point he desired. Suddenly, as he watched, the guard in sight came to life. He raised his carbine and ran toward the outside corner of the building. Hatfield tensed. For a moment he wondered if the sentry had glimpsed him, but then the wind brought the beat of mustang hoofs.

"Halt, there!" ordered the sentry as the hoof beats stopped. "Who're you!"

"Ees me—Conchita!" a woman's wailing voice answered.

"What's up?" called Pecos Carns, sticking his head and shoulders out the side window.

EVERYBODY'S attention was focused for the moment on the new arrival. Hatfield slid through the shadows, reached the inner corner, and his powerful arms drew him up the drain pipe. In a jiffy he was lying flat on the roof, edging toward that rear window.

"Hey, it's our squaw, Conchita!" sang out the sentinel.

"What's the matter, Conchita?" demanded Carns.

"Oh, senor—senor!" The squaw spoke broken English mixed with Spanish words and imprecations. "Bad hombres come! Zey tak' hacienda—"

The squaw was panting for breath. She was the one who had escaped from the hide-out in the creek canyon. Somehow she had caught a mustang and ridden the last miles to Fentonville. As Carns swore, she told of the capture of the outlaw stronghold by the Ranger and John Fenton's forces.

Pecos Carns began to whistle shrilly, calling his men. Rustlers left their carousing or woke from sleep, and came hurrying to answer him. All at once Fentonville seemed alive with tough, heavily armed killers, swarming to the offices.

"Cuss it!" Hatfield heard Carns saying. "This is that dirty Ranger's doin'! He's led 'em in there, boys."

"At leas'," said a Mexican's voice, "we hav' zose ranchos, Pecos."

"Yeah! And Barstowe's gone to El Paso! I can't leave here, not altogether. But we can't let Fenton and the Ranger keep our hide-out. It's goin' to be tough chasin' 'em out—but by hook or crook, I'll kill every one of 'em 'cept the women! They can stay and work for us."

Carns was ready to explode with his fury, and his profanity heated the air.

"What yuh mean to do, Pecos?" asked

one of his cronies.

"We can't leave go of the town altogether, but we got to hustle over and take back our stronghold," Carns said. "I hate to do it, but we'll have to split our forces. I'll leave a holdin' force here, say twenty men under you, Kansas Joe. Me'n the rest'll head for home and get in by way of the river. They won't be lookin' for us that way, meb-be, and it's easier to rush than the pass in the crik canyon."

The Ranger lay quiet as Pecos Carns issued his commands. The King of the Rustlers went out into the main street. His fierce bearded followers then listened as he spoke to them.

"We're goin' to take back the place, boys—and we ain't sparin' any lives, savvy? Now get yore guns and plenty of ammunition, and saddle up. We're leavin' here in fifteen minutes!"

CHAPTER XIV

Fire!

DURING the excitement, the sentinels had rushed to the front. Hatfield snaked down the pipe, and stole back the way he had come. Picking up Goldy, he rode swiftly away, and found his three young allies watching for him.

"Sam," he said to Tate's son, "I got an important job for you. You ride like the devil was after yuh back to the folks. Tell 'em Carns is comin' with thirty men, to attack. They'll be there by dawn. They're goin' to make their main thrust by way of the Pecos. They savvy a way down near the mouth of the crik. Got it?"

"Yes, suh."

Sam Tate eagerly repeated the instructions. Then he rode off in the night, to take the warning to John Fenton.

Barney Porter and Hank Whittemore trailed the tall Ranger as Hatfield circled well around to the south of the settlement, and waited while Pecos Carns, with his hard-bitten crew, got started. They heard the many hoofs shaking the ground as the rustlers picked up speed, and could see the dark bulk of the band headed northwest for the stronghold.

The Ranger rested, and they took it easy for half an hour more, allowing Carns plenty of time to get out of earshot. The saloon and Barstowe's office remained lighted.

Kansas Joe, in charge while Carns was gone, had a few sentries in the streets.

Hatfield had made his plans. He told them to the boys, and gave them instructions. They were delighted at the prospect of action.

Barney Porter and Hank moved to the north of Fentonville, while the Ranger started in again, afoot. As he had earlier, he began working his way to the south end of town where stood the offices of the CPD Company. He meant to get inside Barstowe's office this time, and when he left the contents of that informative file—the quit-claim deeds and notes assigning the great development—would go with him. He would rest easier, once they were destroyed, as he had told himself before.

Hidden in a small barn, he waited. Soon he heard Indian war-whoops, and violent shooting. Barney and his friend were raising the sky up at the far end of town, acting under his orders.

Carns' rustlers emerged, hastily running toward the hullabaloo. Most of them dashed in that direction, and Hatfield ran lightly to the back of Barstowe's office. He glanced in. The front door stood wide open, but the room was empty. Joe had run out into the road to see what was going on.

Hatfield thrust a long leg over the sill, and ducked inside. The big file containing the vital papers stood against the wall. Hastily he checked, to see if these had been removed. They were still in the drawers, as he had hoped. Barstowe, no doubt, had cautioned Carns to watch them closely while he hurried to set out for El Paso.

He was hastily tumbling the papers from the file onto the floor, meaning to scoop them up into a burlap bag, when he heard a wild yell from the front door.

"Hey, what the devil!"

Kansas Joe jumped into the office, leaping for Hatfield whose arms were full of papers. In his angry haste Joe did not watch where he was going, and lunged against the table set between him and the Ranger. It went over with a crash, and the jangle of broken glass as the oil lamp on the table went with it.

Instead of going out, though, the lamp wick was blazing high with more oil as the shattered fragments of the lamp fell squarely into the piled papers on the floor. They caught instantly, and yellow flames licked swiftly, hungrily on.

There was a wry grin on the Ranger's face as, with a sudden movement, he dropped the whole mass of papers in his arms into

the licking flames. This suited him exactly. It would save him trouble. He had thought all the time those papers should be burned. It was real nice of Carns' lieutenant to attend to it so promptly.

"Fire!" shrieked Kansas Joe.

In that moment of panic the rustler saw the flames rising into the air, taking hold of all the papers that had been in the file. He had been ordered to guard those papers, and now they were ablaze. And standing coolly a few feet from the bonfire was Ranger Jim Hatfield, whom Kansas Joe had met, to his sorrow.

Hatfield's blue-steel Colts reposed in their holsters. His slim hands hung at his hips, relaxed. His feet were spread, and he slouched a little from the waist.

Kansas Joe felt an icy thrill up and down his spine, and the goose-flesh prickled his dirty hide. His black eyes snapped as he threw himself around, his glance riveted to that of the Ranger who watched him steadily.

"Cuss yuh—I got yuh this time!" howled the rustler.

HIS hand flew to the heavy revolver at his side. It cleared leather, rising to pin the Ranger. A shot blared in the room, then a second seemed joined to it. But it was Kansas Joe who staggered, tried to steady himself against the wall. A yard in front of the tall officer a jagged hole appeared in the mat, where Joe's slug had struck.

That outlaw Colt had never climbed high enough for Joe to kill his opponent. Before he could make it, a paralyzing sensation had stricken Kansas Joe. He fought it, his mouth wide, eyes rolling. The pistol clattered from his nerveless fingers. He clawed at his throat, turned, and fell across the door-sill, his head and shoulders slipping through until he lay partly outside.

Blue smoke drizzled from the Ranger Colt. Hatfield, eyes dark as an Arctic sea, waited a moment. Up the road, harsh shouts and gunshots told that Barney Porter and Hank Whittemore still were stirring up the enemy, giving Hatfield the opportunity to do his job.

It was getting hot in there. The Ranger felt the heat from the mounting blaze on his right cheek, and moved off, backing toward the window. He was almost there when another rustler—one they called "Dinny"—appeared outside the open door, and bent curiously over Kansas Joe.

"What's the matter, Joe? Yuh drink too many?"

Then he saw the blood on the man's shirt

and, glancing inside, saw the reddening light, the fire, and the tall figure at the window.

"Ranger!" he howled.

Dinny was quick, and his fear-stricken senses worked with lightninglike speed, as he sought to save himself. He threw himself flat, and Hatfield's bullet sang savagely over his head. Dinny rolled off, out of sight.

"Fire!" Hatfield heard him screaming. "Fire! The Ranger's here! Pronto, boys—help-p!"

Hatfield ducked from the window, and ran lightly to the alleyway, so that he could watch the section of main road along which the outlaws would come, in answer to Dinny's frantic cries. Guns loaded, he waited. Soon several rustlers padded up, and Hatfield opened up on them with his revolvers. They jumped back, for cover.

The fire had licked up the wooden wall. The big wooden file was a mass of flames, roaring furiously, and the papers had all been consumed. The hot breath of the fire would prevent men from approaching that file closely now, to try to save what they believed was in it. They would need a bucket line to put that fire out now. The office ceiling was smoking as the Ranger ran back to the carriage shed. He knew his foes would try to circle the other buildings as quickly as possible.

Soon stealthy figures showed against the red light. A tongue of flame licked out a side window. The wind brought the hot smell of the conflagration. Hatfield fired on a couple of rustlers and they answered, the stabbing explosions staining the air.

The outer wall of the office building began to smoke. The dry wood took hold, and the windows the Ranger could see were ruby red. Evidently the office was a seething mass of flames.

As he waited, holding the gang's attention with his guns several loud pops came from the structure like giant corn smashing its shell. Then hundreds of little whooshes ensued.

"Sounds like ammunition goin' off!" thought Hatfield. "By gravy they must have looted it from the store and brought it here to the office to guard it!"

The building was beyond saving. Certainly the file and the papers were consumed. Barstowe would have only force to depend upon when he tried to seize the ranches of John Fenton and the other settlers.

Satisfied with the night's work here, the Ranger turned and ran. Shriill whistles came

from his lips, and soon the golden sorrel galloped to him. He mounted and rode away from the settlement and the rustier guns.

The two youths had drawn off as the rustlers had sought to engage them. Then the fire and the frantic shouts of the other outlaws had forced the pursuers to turn and hurry back into town. When the lads recognized Hatfield they came riding to him. The trio sat their saddles for a time, watching the mounting blaze and the futile attempts of the enemy to control it.

"That was a mighty good thing to happen for all of us, Ranger," Barney Porter said soberly. "What now?"

"This'll hold 'em for a while," drawled Hatfield. "And I reckon the folks can hold that crik canyon fort for a few days. How'd you fellers like to take a run to El Paso?"

"Huh?" gloated Barney, and Hank echoed his sentiments.

EL PASO had recently become accessible to other portions of the huge state of Texas when a railroad had been built with the town as a terminal and it was a mecca for anyone who loved excitement. It was growing rapidly, and it drew undesirable as well as decent citizens. Its reputation as a spot where anything might happen was enhanced by lurid tales. Such a town naturally fascinated the youngsters, and the prospect of a visit to it thrilled them.

"I'm takin' you boys along," said Hatfield. "I got business there—Barstowe's gone to El Paso. We'll head for the railroad and flag the first train west. . . ."

It was noon when the creaking train ground to a jarring stop at the El Paso station, and Jim Hatfield, with his eager charges, jumped from the high step of the car to the wooden platform.

The town, growing with mushroom rapidity, was regularly laid out on bottoms lands, stretching to the slopes northeast and northwest of the settlement. It was a port of entry and county seat of El Paso county.

Across the Rio Grande lay Mexico, the town opposite El Paso being Paso del Norte. A large trade went on between the two countries, and smugglers as well as merchants made the city a headquarters. Lead mines outside the city, and vast salt lakes, and saloons that catered to a tremendous, unquenchable thirst for alcoholic liquors and other entertaining vices on the part of a large proportion of its citizenry were the chief sources of industry and revenue. Gamblers plied their trade in the saloons and gunmen

and gunfighters, strutting and preening themselves, and having it out, kept the inhabitants from perishing of ennui.

Hatfield believed that his work in El Paso might prove dangerous, and he did not wish to expose Barney Porter and young Whittimore to a daylight gun battle in which one or both might be cut down. He would move against Silas Barstowe alone.

They found an eating place near the station, and when they had finished their meal Hatfield paid the bill. He furnished the youths with spending money with which to amuse themselves, and then set about locating Silas Barstowe's office in the town, walking because he had left Goldy and the boys' mounts with the stationmaster at the little tank stop on the railroad, back where they had caught the train.

Colorful vaqueros in handsome steeple-peak sombreros and velvet clothing, peons in dirty white and straw hats, their bare feet splayed in the dirt of the road, passed him. There were ladies out shopping, and brown, white and red children played in the streets.

The sun gleamed on the whitewashed haciendas standing in their grounds on the hills around the town. It beat impartially on the hovels of the Mexican quarter below in the sand. Gamblers, outlaws on vacation or watching for a prospect, and their women friends were indoors for the most part. They disliked the brightness of the day.

A large saloon, the batwings invitingly hooked open, drew the Ranger. He glanced around to make sure the lads were not following him, and went inside. A white-

aproned bartender came to serve him. The bar was ornate, with long crystal mirrors gleaming behind it. Hatfield ordered whisky, and the barkeeper chatted with him as he drank.

"Yuh acquainted with Silas Barstowe?" Hatfield inquired, after he had made friendly contact.

"Barstowe?" the barber repeated. "Yuh mean the land broker? Don't know him, exactly, but I know he's got an office up the street. Two blocks—biggest buildin' in the town."

CHAPTER XV

Hot Town

VITAL and commanding as he strode down the sidewalk toward the new office building towering before him, Jim Hatfield's tall, rugged figure drew the eyes of all passersby. Instinctively women noticed the mighty Ranger—but so did men.

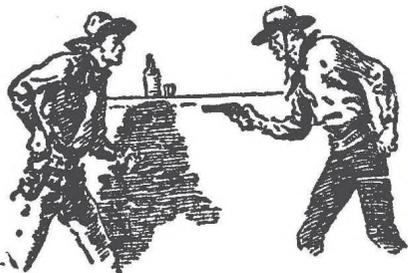
In front of an office on the far side of the street a freshly painted sign proclaimed in bold letters:

SILAS BARSTOWE—INVESTMENTS

Hatfield looked around for sentries, for he believed that Barstowe might be on the alert, watching in case he should have been trailed from Fentonville. But so far as he could see,

[Turn page]

"They're a Bunch of Freight Teamsters—and They're Out to Make Trouble!"



JOEL KIRBY was right. The group of big raw-boned men elbowed their way to the bar. They stood near a number of railroad builders who were also gathered at the bar, and ordered drinks.

Soon the two groups were tossing remarks at each other. Then the bar suddenly exploded into hectic action. Fists thudded, men strained and wrestled. Chairs and tables were overturned, glasses smashed. Somebody pulled a gun, and there was the crash of gunfire.

Kirby spotted the gunman, sent him sprawling with a well-aimed blow. At the same instant steel flickered in another hand—and Jim Hatfield, who up to now had been merely an observer, saw an

arc of flashing light driving straight for Joel Kirby's back.

Before the blade reached its mark, slim fingers like rods of nickel steel closed on the knife wielder's wrist and halted it in mid-air. The knifer yelled with agony—and the knife tinkled to the floor.

"Thanks," said Kirby. "Yuh sure saved my hide!"

Hatfield was too busy attending to the knifer to acknowledge the remark. He had a real fight on his hands—and it isn't the only time his fists were called into play in *THE EMPIRE TRAIL*, Jackson Cole's smashing complete novel in next month's issue! It's an exciting yarn of the conflict that develops when a new railroad is planned—and it brings you the Lone Wolf Ranger at his battling best!

the place was unguarded. The Ranger walked across the street and glanced through an open window. Several customers sat inside, and barring the way to an inner sanctum was a girl employe in a dark skirt and white shirtwaist.

Ready for anything, Hatfield entered. The customers glanced up at him but nobody seemed excited. Seeing a closed door behind the girl's desk which said "Dr. Barstowe" in gilt print the Ranger moved over to the girl.

"Dr. Barstowe in, ma'am?" he asked.

"No, sir. He's out eating. But he'll be back."

She was a comely girl with a wealth of dark hair prettily arranged on her well-shaped head. Her long lashes fluttered as she met the rugged officer's gray-green gaze. Apparently his looks appealed to her.

"I'll wait, if it's all right," he said. "I'm interested in Fentonville."

"It's very popular," she murmured.

"Any property left?" he inquired.

"A few choice places, I think. But a good many people have started there, to take up holdings."

"I see."

He sat down at the end of a bench, and his glance roved over the framed mottoes on the walls. "Handsome Is As Handsome Does!" "Honesty Is The Best Policy" "A Rolling Stone Gathers No Moss."

Barstowe loves 'em," he mused.

A map of Fentonville and its environs was on one wall. A decidedly imaginative artist had painted it, for it was depicted as a thriving metropolis in the center of numerous big ranches. Here and there ornate pictures showed the advantages: "Concrete Dam"—and in small letters, "To be completed." "Plaza & Fountain—will be built." "Main Railroad Station—Construction assured." A courthouse, schoolhouse and other inducements were "promised," or "assured" or "contemplated."

The office furnishings were glittering and new. A first-class bucketshop operator never let his front grow dingy.

This time Barstowe had what he considered a water-tight proposition. The land and buildings he was selling actually existed and he held legal claims on these tangible assets. Anything exaggerated in the advertising was covered by modifying phrases.

"Cuss him, he's livin' like a prince and runnin' his business like a decent person, while those folks at Fentonville suffer!"

A handsome equipage drawn by two shin-

ing livery stable horses drew up at the curb. The driver jumped down and opened the door, and Silas Barstowe emerged. He wore dark trousers, a frock coat and a new top-hat. A cane was snugged under one arm, and a diamond glittered in his cravat. His sideburns had been freshly trimmed, and he was smoking a long black cheroot.

At sight of him there was a quickening among the eager customers in the room. But Barstowe did not come in the front way. He turned to a side entry where there was a private door to his office. Hatfield saw four men, with Colts strapped about their waists, taking up positions.

"Bodyguard," he decided. They no doubt had been eating and drinking while Barstowe was having his meal.

The Ranger glided toward the sanctum door. A well-dressed man of around fifty reached the secretary's desk before him and as Hatfield started past, the customer said:

"I'm first, young feller!"

"Yes, sir, this gentleman's ahead of you," said the girl. "You'll have to wait. Dr. Barstowe's very busy but he'll see you as soon as—"

"He'll see me now," said Hatfield gently, but firmly.

Her red lips parted. She was frightened, and suddenly she screamed:

"Oh—I know who you are! It's you!"

"Keep quiet," warned the Ranger.

He tried the door but it was bolted. He put a shoulder to it, and the bolts screws tore out of the wood.

The secretary's cry had been heard inside. Silas Barstowe stood at the rear of his sanctum. His pink face went a shade redder as he recognized Hatfield.

THE inner office was elegantly furnished, with a red carpet and a mahogany desk and easy chairs. New mottoes and a map of Fentonville were on the walls and vases of flowers, boxes of cigars, decanters and crystal glasses on the desk.

"Stop him!" shrieked Barstowe.

The benevolence had left his face. His big nose twitched like a rabbit's. He was mortally afraid.

"Yuh're under arrest, Barstowe," snapped the Ranger.

He broke off. Two of the bodyguards in black trousers, dark string ties, white shirts, and narrow-brimmed Stetsons had leaped forward.

"Stand aside, boys," warned the Ranger. "I'm a Texas Ranger—Hatfield's the name."

With a squeak of fear, Barstowe threw

himself down and through the door into a rear room. The side door opened and a couple more sentries pushed through. Hatfield was moving swiftly when a gun roared from the left. But the bullet missed, and he made his own draw, forced to fight.

Women screamed in the outer office, and everybody not involved hunted cover. The fellow who had fired shrieked as Ranger lead cut into his gun arm. He fell to one knee, bent over, gripping his wound.

"Out of the way, or I'll blow yuh out!" ordered Hatfield.

The guards who had been blocking the way, shocked by the determined speed of the officer made no further attempt to check him. They pushed back and let him run by, on the broker's trail, Colt in hand.

The rooms in the rear of the private office were furnished with bunks and some chairs. It looked as though the sentries, Barstowe's guard, might live here. An open door led into the alley, and through it the broker had fled. When Hatfield reached the narrow way, Barstowe was not in sight.

"Cuss it, he was all ready for me," he thought.

He began hunting up and down for his quarry, aware that one of Barstowe's men was watching him through a window at the rear of the offices. The back door of a big saloon and gambling parlor came into sight.

Piles of rusting tin cans, over which hovered swarms of insects, almost blocked his path. He could look through the corridor into the bar, and see the light over and under the batwings at the street.

Hatfield turned into the saloon. A few customers were inside, and the white-aproned bartenders stared at him as he approached.

"See an hombre with side whiskers, in a frock coat, come through, boys?" the Ranger asked.

One of them nodded, pointed to the batwings.

"Went out thataway. Yuh mean Doc Barstowe?"

"That's him."

The elusive Barstowe could move fast when he needed to. He was not on the street when the Ranger emerged from the saloon. Hatfield had to take a chance on which direction the fugitive had chosen. The offices lay to Hatfield's right, but he turned left. The gunshots had been heard, and a crowd was collecting to watch Barstowe's place, although the curious kept at a safe distance.

There was another big saloon a few doors

down, the Oxford. Hatfield turned into it, to see if anyone there had noticed the fleeing Barstowe.

The barkeep shook his head at the Ranger's question, and shrugged.

"Didn't see him, mister."

Hatfield pinned on his Ranger star, as he left the Oxford, and crossed the street. There were many large places of amusement in the city and he chose one at random, the Oasis. But no one had seen Barstowe.

As he pushed the batwings to emerge from the Oasis a hoarse voice shouted:

"Reach!"

He had to make his decision instantly. For a round-headed, blunt-bodied man in brown clothing and straight Setson stood within a dozen feet, with a sawed-off shotgun in his hands leveled at the Ranger.

Hatfield might have jumped back into the saloon, his Colts roaring, had he not seen the badge on the man's vest. It was a city marshal's official star, and the Rangers played along with such local lights of the law when they were honest. To fight now might mean the death of innocent bystanders.

"All right, Marshal," he called. "I'm a Texas Ranger, chasin' a fugitive. His handle's Silas Barstowe."

"Uh-huh!"

The black eyes of the big shotgun barrels were now firmly pinned on the Ranger, and the deputies with the city marshal had their weapons up. Someone would get hurt, if the big man moved for his Colts. Besides, Hatfield was sure that this marshal was a bonafide officer, and such an official would assist the State Rangers.

"I want Barstowe for killin' and attempted killin', as well as other things, Marshal," he said. "S'pose yth give me a hand?"

The determined set of the marshals jaw did not change.

"Go up behind him and take his shoot-in' irons, Harry," he said to one of his deputies.

"Wait! I ain't givin' up my guns, Marshal. Let's palaver."

SOMETHING was wrong here. Was this another of Barstowe's tricks, and this man merely posing as a marshal? If so, then why hadn't he cut down the Ranger?

"We'll palaver at the jail, feller," the marshal growled. "Yuh'll do as I say. I'm Jack Greggs, marshal of this town."

"I've heard tell of yuh, Greggs. They say yuh're a good man."

The marshal frowned. "Start movin'—keep yore hands up."

Hatfield could choose between almost certain death, for Greggs or himself, and obedience. With a shrug of his wide shoulders, he raised his hands and walked up the sidewalk, the marshal at his heels, his deputies alert.

The courthouse jail, to which Hatfield had intended to escort Silas Barstowe, stood two blocks down the street. As they moved toward it Greggs was wary.

He did not insist that the prisoner shed his guns until they reached the steps of the lockup.

Then he ordered Hatfield to unbuckle his belts and let them drop, his back to the officers,

Barstowe was gone by now. It was necessary to clear up the situation, and Hatfield resigned himself to the delay.

Jack Greggs, never relaxing his vigilance, forced him to the cell-block, and not until the lock had clicked on the Ranger did the marshal heave a sigh of relief, and his face broke its severe lines.

"That'll hold yuh for a while, till the judge comes back," he said.

HATFIELD took hold of the door bars, staring out at the marshal.

"Yuh're makin' a bad mistake, Greggs. I didn't put up a fight for I savvy yuh're an honest hombre. But what's the idea? Yuh've arrested and locked up a state officer. I'm Ranger Jim Hatfield and I'm on an important job. Figgered yuh'd help me, instead of fightin' me."

This did not have any affect on Greggs. He smiled, a little sardonically.

"It's no use. I savvy just who yuh are. That yarn won't help yuh none, Miles."

A cold shock swept Hatfield. "Yuh figger I'm Acey Miles?"

"Exactly."

Hatfield scratched his head. A wry grin touched his wide mouth.

"I reckon Barstowe's tricked yuh somehow, Greggs. Yuh better start checkin'. Who told yuh I'm Acey Miles? Barstowe?"

"Barstowe? Yuh mean Si Barstowe? He's a respected citizen here, feller. No doubt yuh tried to get some money out of him."

Jack Greggs was a brave man, thought the Ranger, but he was not too bright. The marshal was proud of his capture of the supposed badman.

He turned a deaf ear to Hatfield's arguments, and left the cell-block.

CHAPTER XVI

Explosive

EARLY dusk was almost at hand, for it was getting late in the afternoon. Through the little barred window at the end of the block, the sun streamed, as it dropped westward. A drunken man in the other wing was singing snatches of a ribald song. Hatfield sat down, rolled a smoke, and make himself as comfortable as he could.

"Wonder if that judge has quit for the day?" he mused. If so, it meant spending the night in jail.

Another hour passed, before he heard Greggs' footsteps. The marshal had come for him.

"Judge is settin', Miles. Come on. Behave yoreself, now!"

He was wary as he prodded the prisoner through a dark corridor into the courtroom, guarded by armed men. The judge sat at his bench. He inspected the captive over his eyeglasses.

"What's the charge, Marshal?" he asked.

"This hombre is one Acey Miles, a well-known outlaw, Judge. He's wanted for killin's in half a dozen counties. There's two thousand dollars reward for him and I guess I win." Greggs preened himself.

"What have yuh to say before I bind yuh over?" the judge asked Hatfield.

"Judge, the marshal's makin' a mistake," said the Ranger softly. "I'm Jim Hatfield, Texas Ranger."

"Huh?" The magistrate frowned. "What about this, Marshal?"

"That's his way of playin' his game, Judge. Look at this!"

Triumphantly, Jack Greggs took a telegram from his pocket and laid it before the judge, who scanned it.

"Can I see that, suh?" asked Hatfield.

Without comment, the magistrate passed it to Hatfield, who read:

ACEY MILES WANTED FOR KILLINGS IN GOLIAD FAYETTE AND CALDWELL COUNTIES REWARDS AMOUNTING TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS HEADED FOR EL PASO STOP DANGEROUS WILL SHOOT TO KILL IF CORNERED STOP SIX FOOT THREE BROAD SHOULDERS BLACK HAIR AND POSES AS TEXAS RANGER NAMED JIM HATFIELD HOLD FOR SHERIFFS OF ABOVE COUNTIES STOP TOM VALE MARSHAL ALPINE TEXAS.

Hatfield thought rapidly. Alpine was a

stop on the railroad between El Paso and the tank station which was nearest Fentonville.

"Now I savvy, Judge," he said. "The hombre I'm after, a slick operator named Barstowe, sent this message from Alpine on his way here from Fentonville."

The judge scowled severely at Greggs, who was blinking, losing a little of his assurance.

"Yuh shore yuh ain't made a bad mistake, Greggs?" demanded the judge. "This man don't look like a criminal to me and I've seen plenty in my time. Who said he was Miles? How'd yuh come to arrest him?"

"Come to think of it," admitted Greggs, his composure rapidly cracking, "it was one of the fellers from Barstowe's office who run up and told me Miles was loose!"

"Why not wire Cap'n McDowell at Austin and settle it?" suggested the Ranger.

"Go to it," ordered the judge.

It was dark before McDowell's sulphurous reply burned over the wires from Austin. Jack Greggs came in with it. His round face was crimson and he began apologizing profusely as he saw the Ranger.

The judge had waited around to see the outcome. Now he began to give the city marshal a severe tongue lashing, but Hatfield interfered.

"It's all right, Judge. I don't blame Greggs so much. Barstowe's a mighty slick hombre."

"Let me buy drinks, at least," begged Greggs. "I been a jackass, Ranger."

Lights blazed in the streets, and the town had picked up speed. Big saloons catered to the customers flocking to the bars. Workers, paid for the week, were hurrying to lose their earnings at the gambling tables, and gaudily dressed women were starting their evening. El Paso was beginning to roar.

Greggs brought drinks and barbecue at the Oxford. Then he went with Hatfield as the Ranger checked Barstowe's offices. They were dark, deserted.

"Yuh savvyng where the cuss lives, Greggs?"

"I think he hangs out at the Metropolitan Hotel."

They knew Greggs at the hotel, and let him into the two rooms which had been Barstowe's living quarters.

"He's packed up and run for it," said Hatfield, as they looked over the place.

Articles of clothing were scattered about. Barstowe had hastily packed a bag, and departed. Searching through the two rooms,

the Ranger picked up a telegram that had been sent to Barstowe from the tank town below Fentonville. It read:

NEED BLASTING POWDER TO COMPLETE PROJECT STOP URGENT STOP CARN.

GREGGS peered at it over the Ranger's shoulder.

"Blastin' powder!" he said. "What's that mean?"

"It means tall trouble for some folks I been tryin' to protect from Barstowe and Pecos Carns, King of the Rustlers. Let's see when this come in. I wonder if Barstowe had time to pick up that explosive?"

The time received on the wire was 3:32 PM, and Barstowe might well have taken a few minutes to get what Carns wanted.

"I'll check at the station, Greggs," Hatfield said. "He may have headed back to Fentonville to help out his pardner Carns. And then, I understand a good many customers have gone there and that means money in their pockets. Where's the city hospital?"

"Two blocks up and one over, big white buildin'."

"Will you and yore boys hunt through town for Barstowe, just in case, Greggs?"

"Shore, Ranger."

Hatfield hurried to the station. The agent had not sold Barstowe a ticket, but suggested that the fugitive might well have simply paid his fare on the train, which had pulled out at 4:30, headed east. By that time it had passed Alpine and there was no one but the agent at the tank stop below Fentonville. The next train was at five in the morning.

Greggs' unfortunate error had given Barstowe the time he needed to escape.

"I'll have to hustle back and try to stop their play," the Ranger thought. "They could blow that hide-out in the crik canyon to smithereens with grenades."

He went to hunt the boys who had made the trip with him, and whom he had turned loose shortly after noon. He found them at a restaurant, eating supper. When they were finished, they walked to the hospital, to inquire about Nat Fenton. They found Jack in an anteroom. He was astonished to see them in town.

"They're operatin' on Nat now," Jack informed the Ranger. "The doc ain't shore how it'll come out. He had to rest Nat up and get him ready, before he could go to work on him."

It was an hour before Hatfield could see

the surgeon, a grave, bearded man.

"I've just finished," reported the doctor. "There was a depression in the skull exerting pressure on the boy's brain. It had to be lifted or he'd have remained out of his mind and perhaps eventually died from it. He was in bad shape generally, too. Evidently he had been beaten and starved. But he has a naturally strong constitution."

"He may pull through, then?"

"I'll know for sure in another twenty-four hours."

There was nothing to be done, except to wait for the morning train, wait until they know whether Nat Fenton would live or die.

"I'm goin' to leave you and yore pard here, Jack," said the Ranger. "The rest of us'll go on back to Fentonville. You see to yore brother, and wire me at the tank stop how Nat comes along, savvy?"

When Hatfield and his two young comrades, Barney Porter and Hank Whittemore, reached the outskirts of Fentonville the town was filled with people. The three travelers sat their horses, watching the settlement.

They had checked up with the agent at the railroad stop which lay below. Barstowe had come to Fentonville the night before, when the express had paused to let him off. A couple of Carns' rustlers had been waiting for him.

There had been an influx of people, too, and men from Fentonville—no doubt Carns' followers—had been meeting the trains with wagons purloined from the town and ranches, and with saddles horses, to transport the customers to the development. There had been three prospective purchasers on the same train with Hatfield and the boys.

But evidently Carns and Barstowe felt they had enough fodder. They needed every man they could muster for the destruction of Fenton and his friends. They were in a hurry for they must collect the money from their victims, and escape before the Ranger could bring forces to overwhelm them.

"They must be mighty short of ammunition," the Ranger told the youths with him. "A lot went off in that fire, and they ain't been able to reach their stronghold. Can't have more'n a beltful or two per man."

THROUGH his field-glass, he studied the town. Barstowe had his headquarters at his home for his office now was a black heap of ruin. The quit-claim deeds, the fancy stock certificates had been burned,

but that would hardly check Barstowe. He could give forged deeds, anything to get his hands on the cash offered for the ranches by eager buyers inflamed by the rush at the development.

Flat wagons, buggies and saddle horses were returning to Fentonville, the vehicles driven by rustlers, containing customers.

"Been out to see their ranches, I reckon," mused the Ranger.

As they came in, the people stood in line outside Barstowe's to complete the deals.

Pecos Carns, the red-headed rustler chief, was there.

"Glad to see him," thought Hatfield. "I reckon he's huggin' close to Barstowe so's to get his share of the profits."

The outlaw had disposed of the few inhabitants of the town—the storekeeper, the bartender and the rest. No doubt the honest citizens were being held under guard in one of the buildings so that they could not disturb the business being transacted.

The sun was reddening as it lowered over the Trans-Pecos mountains. From the mesquite-screened height where Hatfield was hidden, he watched the enemy forces. He saw Pecos Carns go into Barstowe's shack and after a time he came out, carrying a square wooden box. Many of the buyers had completed the deals, and were hunting food and drink, and a place to spend the night in the little settlement.

"Must be the blazin' powder Carns has got!" Hatfield said grimly. "That's what has me worried. Come on, boys! We got to stop it."

Pecos Carns saddled up and tied the box to his saddle cantle. Accompanied by four of his men, he rode northwest from Fentonville.

"Not much light left, boys," said the Ranger. "It's up to us to catch Carns. Foller me but make it quiet when we get close to 'em."

They had worked north of the town, and now, keeping on the screened heights, they rode to cut off Pecos Carns when he swung toward his erstwhile stronghold.

CHAPTER XVII

Duel

UNSEEN by any of the men they were pursuing, since they were hidden by a ridge, Jim Hatfield and his two lithe trail-mates galloped swiftly to head off Pecos

Carns and his followers.

"Let's get into them rocks ahead, Ranger, and open up on 'em," said Barney Porter excitedly.

Hatfield shook his head. "The Rangers always give a man a chance to surrender, boys, no matter how bad he may be."

"It's takin' an awful risk, just the same," declared Barney. But he was impressed, and Hatfield could see that Barney Porter had filed this in his new code of behavior.

"You boys keep yore heads down and watch me for the cue, savvy? I don't want either of yuh hurt. Let's dismount. They'll be passin' this point in a short time."

They had come to the jagged boulders which commanded a turn of the beaten trail. There was not much light left, only a slice of the red sun showing over the peak. Hatfield unshipped his carbine. His manner was cool, there was no excitement in his attitude, and the lads watched him, imitating him. They had rifles loaded and ready as the three crouched in ambush by the trail.

Pecos Carns appeared at the bluff, and made the turn. He was closely followed by two of his rustlers, while the rest came in a bunch a few yards to the rear.

The King of the Rustlers was a magnificent rider. His fierce face was set, his emerald eyes fixed on the trail ahead.

Hatfield had a cartridge in the breech of his carbine, and his voice was sharp and steady as he called:

"Throw down, Carns! Yuh're covered!"

That sent the rustlers into spasms of shocked alarm. They rose inches from their saddles, and the mustangs, frightened at the sudden loud shout near at hand, fought their bits.

But Pecos Carns was not surrendering so easily. He ripped at his reins and one bony hand flew to the Colt at his bunched hip. The heavy stallion he was riding reared high on his hind legs, impelled by the violent jerk at his bit; its nostrils flared. And as Carns saw the Ranger's carbine leveled at his chest, he slid off the stallion, meaning to use the mount as a shield. But the frightened mustang fled, as Hatfield's gun roared. Barney Porter fired, past Hatfield, and a rustler who had hastily sought to get his Colt going threw up both hands, his gun flying to the ground. The man crashed dead on the trail.

Hatfield let go a second time. Another outlaw hastily ducked and, having swung his mustang, spurred back in retreat. The bunch at the rear, seeing Carns afoot and his stallion running away, were blocked for a mo-

ment and hesitated.

Hank Whittemore aimed at them, and fired. They felt the wind of the passing bullet, and then Hatfield jumped into the trail, facing Pecos Carns.

Carns was half-crouched. He had his Colt in his hand as he whirled around on Hatfield, who had thrown down his carbine. Violent profanity streamed from the mouth of the King of the Rustlers.

"Yuh'll never take me, cuss yore hide, Ranger!"

Pecos Carns loomed in the narrow path, gun in hand. The man was afraid, for he had seen the terrific fighting power of Jim Hatfield. There was a tremor to his hand as he threw up his gun. Hatfield was cool, even. His unhurried brain, his straight eyes, spelled death for his opponent.

Barney Porter, and Hank Whittemore, thrilled at the sight of their tall friend in action, held their breath. The little knot of rustlers, not daring to shoot because their leader was directly in front of them, stared open-mouthed at the scene. It occupied only fractions of time but it seemed much longer to the spectators.

Carns' revolver banged, and the Ranger Colt roared. Something kicked up the shale close to Jim Hatfield's left foot—Pecos Carns' slug.

With horrified eyes the stricken rustlers saw that their mighty chief, whom they had believed invulnerable, was losing all ability to control his limbs. They saw his gun arm drop, the pistol clatter to the path. His knees began to shake as though suddenly turned to rubber. The emerald eyes were wide, as was the gasping, fishy mouth seeking air that would not come into the paralyzed lungs. A bluish hole showed, where Hatfield's slug had smashed into Carns' nose. Blood spurted, and Pecos Carns went down, a miserable heap of carrion in the trail.

THERE was a tense silence. Then Barney Porter, with a hoarse cheer, fired again, and Hank Whittemore followed suit. The remaining rustlers, their chief down, turned tail and, splitting up, galloped away at top speed, low over their mustangs and thinking only of escape.

The two young fellows watched the tall Ranger check Pecos Carns, making sure that the King of the Rustlers had, as McDowell had drily put it, "been crowned." They saw the icy glint in the tall officer's eyes, the grim set of the rugged jaw.

That was how the Rangers fought. No matter what the odds they gave the worst

of outlaws a chance to surrender before they opened fire. They accepted this disadvantage and beat their foes to the punch.

"Me—I'm goin' to be a Texas Ranger, if they'll have me, when I'm old enough," declared Barney Porter.

"Me, too," seconded Hank Whittemore.

"Thanks, boys," said Hatfield. "That's mighty flatterin'. I reckon yuh'll make fine Rangers."

There was work to be done. In the creek canyon hide-out, John Fenton and his friends, including women and children, were in danger. Tough outlaws sought to kill them, and Hatfield knew that he must smash the rustlers.

He searched Carns and in one of the rustler chief's saddlebags he found a large amount of money.

"I'll take care of this, boys," he said. "It belongs to them folks that Barstowe sold yore people's ranches to. Si Barstowe has a lot more of it, and I aim to get as much as I can and return it to the rightful owners . . . Barney, reckon you and Hank can catch that mustang out there?"

The saddled horse which had belonged to Pecos Carns had run after the fleeing bunch for a time but, riderless, had slowed and put down his head to graze.

The light was almost gone as Barney and Hank hurried to do the Ranger's bidding. They returned to their horses and rode across the flats, lariats ready. A quick run, the skillful cast of the rope, and they came back on the trail, leading the spare mount.

Hatfield hoisted the remains of Pecos Carns to the back of his horse, and secured it with a rope. He took charge of the small box that was filled with explosives, which Carns had been taking in to the canyon to blow out the settlers who had invaded his stronghold.

Led by Hatfield, the small cavalcade hurried northwest. From the heights they could look back in the darkness and see the lights of Fentonville.

"Barstowe'll have to wait till we take care of them folks down there in the ravine," mused the Ranger.

Barney Porter yawned. He was sleepy, tired from the hard riding and excitement of the past days. So was Hank.

"We'll go into camp in the chaparral and spend the night, boys," said the Ranger. "We got to get an early start in the mornin'. Plenty to be done yet to make this range safe."

They were not many miles from the blind in-trails to the hide-out. Riding in the

darkness might mean death at any moment for one of his young charges or himself. There might be rustlers at any bend, and there was nothing which Hatfield could do further until he had some light to work by.

He led the boys into the woods, and they unsaddled and made a fireless camp. They ate snacks from their saddle-bags, washing the cold food down with water from canteens. Then the two boys rolled in blankets, and were quickly asleep.

Hatfield left the body of Pecos Carns in the chaparral, and was soon asleep himself. . . .

He woke in the first gray touch of the new dawn. Barney and Hank slept on. The Ranger got up, quietly checked their position, and saddled the horses. Then he woke the two lads, and they had more cold food for breakfast.

The creek canyon lay above them, northward. They were well away from the trail in, but the Ranger's marvelous sense of direction took them to the path which he had cut before, when he had first descended the shelves of rock into the canyon to help capture it when Fenton had attacked. They had to leave their horses, unsaddling the animals and allowing them freedom to roam.

FAIN'T gray light covered the world. The sun was not yet showing when Hatfield pecked over the first drop, down into the canyon. A mist rose from the water far below, helping screen him and the two boys.

A gunshot came, faintly, from the direction of the Pecos down in the canyon. Two more cracked in reply. Hatfield could hear distant shouts, then a volley of rifles speaking from his left, toward the buildings and the narrow pass leading to them.

"Sounds like a dawn attack," he mused. "I better hustle."

He lowered Pecos Carns' body, and went down on the ropes himself, carrying the box of explosive powder with him. Barney and Hank quickly followed.

In the growing light, they descended from shelf to shelf, and the shooting rose in volume, mingled with hoarse shouts of fighting men.

"Seems like they're rushin' from both sides," he remarked to the boys.

They were almost to the final jump when a sharp challenge came from beneath them. "Halt, there!"

They could see the muzzle of a rifle pointing their way, and the top of a Stetson. Barney Porter gave a cry of delight.

"Hey, Pop! Don't shoot! It's us!"

CHAPTER XVIII

"Throw Down, Rustlers"

GRIM Ed Porter was the sentry on guard at the center. Fenton had not forgotten Hatfield's word of caution about the shelves of rock which made it possible for a man to descend. But the rustlers either had not thought of the route or hadn't considered it feasible.

"Barney, my boy!" Porter bobbed up, his bearded face glowing with joy. "I'm mighty glad to see yuh. Yuh ain't hurt, are yuh, son?"

"Nope, I'm fine. Had a fine time, too. I'm goin' to join the Rangers next year when I'm old enough, Pop."

"You come down here, right now," ordered Porter, "and look out for flyin' lead. They're hittin' us from both sides."

Hatfield jumped to the trail, after lowering Pecos Carns and the box to Porter. Hank and Barney joined him. Volleys came from either end of the canyon, and up the line Fenton and his contingent held the pass, while toward the river Fred Whittemore and another bunch of the settlers fought back the furious rustlers.

The women and children were safe inside the house, protected from stray bullets.

"So yuh held out all right," said the Ranger to Porter.

"Yeah, but we had a couple close shaves at night. They're awful mad, Ranger, and determined to finish us off and take back their hide-out. Couple of us got hit but we winged several of 'em when they tried to rush the pass."

"I reckon it's up to us to discourage 'em, then," Hatfield said. "Wait'll I find some empty tin cans."

There were piles of cans near the cookshed, and the Ranger set about making crude grenades with the blasting powder, some horseshoe nails from the shop, lengths of fuse which he had found in the box, and the containers.

Soon he was ready. The sun had reddened the sky though shadows and dampness still prevailed down in the canyon.

A rancher came along the creek trail from the Pecos, limping, and with blood dripping from a wound in his leg.

"It's gettin' hot down there," he said to Porter. "They've fetched in more men and we ain't got such good cover as at the pass."

The wounded settler went toward the house, where the women would care for his injury.

Hatfield fashioned half a dozen of the grenades, making the fuses short. Picking out and roping a rustler mustang which was in the little grazing park, he secured Pecos Carns to its back. Now he was ready.

He led the mustang down the rough path toward the river. Fred Whittemore, in command of twenty ranchers holding that side, recognized him, sang out to him.

"Ranger! Yuh're back. Keep down—they're shootin' from them high points to right and left!"

Hatfield took in the situation. The outlaws were dismounted, since they had come in by way of the Pecos canyon and had left their horses far above. They had carbines, and had worked into the rocks at either side. But they were careful with their fire, trying to make each bullet count.

"They're short of ammunition," he remembered.

Whittemore and the ranchers with him were keeping down, hugging the dirt. A sniper's slug shrieked past Hatfield's head.

Pecos Carns' remains, fastened to the mustang, bobbed up and down as the Ranger set the animal in motion down the creek bed.

"Make way for the King of the Rustlers!" roared the Ranger, his voice echoing in the deep, narrow canyon.

They heard him, and for a moment the gunfire slackened. The outlaws looked on their dead chief, and cold struck at their hearts. Hatfield, running forward, crouched at the side of a great boulder where Whittemore was sheltered. He knew just how many seconds the short fuses would take to reach the powder in the cans.

He struck a match, lit a fuse, counted. Rising up, he hurled the grenade.

It exploded before it hit. The blast boomed violently in the constricted space. The can was blown to bits, and the shock of it stunned the nest of rustlers, close to whom it went off.

One began crying out, wiping blood from his cut face.

The mustang with Pecos Carns on his back had stopped, fetlock deep in the creek water. The loud explosion had for a moment so startled the animal that his muscles were paralyzed. Then he snorted, reared high, turned and galloped back, Carns bobbing up and down, slipping from the horse's back and dragging the ground.

HATFIELD'S second grenade sent three outlaws hastily scuttling from a rock nest to the left. One lay still behind them. He had received the full blast. Confusion, discouragement, were upon the rustlers. They had looked on their dead chief, they were short of ammunition, and the grenades finished it.

As the tall Ranger hurled a third one, a dozen rustlers left their hiding places and scurried toward the Pecos, shooting back as they ran.

"Come on, boys," called Hatfield. "We'll give 'em a run."

They cleared the canyon. Hatfield, before turning the corner, tossed a grenade to make sure the point was clear. Sand, smoke, bits of metal filled the air. Someone screamed, and the defenders charged the bend, reaching the Pecos.

Across the stream they saw some of the rustlers climbing out of the river canyon. They were a hundred yards upstream, and there was a steep but negotiable footpath at the point, partially hidden from the creek mouth by a bulge of the banks. Others were splashing in the Pecos, slipping on the rocks, as they sought to escape. Still others were running up the bank to the point where they could cross to the trail.

"That's the way the squaw got out," thought Hatfield.

Whittemore and his men were crowding up to join the Ranger. They had clear beads on the outlaws, and opened fire. A rustler almost to the top of the canyon was hit, and crashed down, rolling and bouncing. He carried another outlaw with him.

"Throw down, rustlers!" bellowed Hatfield.

The Pecos rattled over the rock slide, the rapids purling white in the new daylight. Panic-stricken gunnies, realizing they could be picked off at will as they tried to climb to the top of the river canyon, began throwing down their weapons and raising their hands. Several near at hand called for mercy.

"Pick 'em up, Whittemore," ordered Hatfield. "Tie 'em and hold 'em."

He hurried back along the creek path. John Fenton and eight other ranchers were at the pass, lying in the rocks.

"Fenton!" called the Ranger.

"Hatfield!" shouted Fenton.

A blast of buckshot, sent by a hidden foe, whooshed past the towering bluff. But there weren't many enemies at the pass. The main bunch had been at the other end of the gorge, seeking to break through by way

of the Pecos canyon.

"Carns is buzzard bait, rustlers!" called Hatfield, crouched just back of the turn. "Here's a present from the Rangers for yuh!"

He threw out a lighted grenade. The explosion banged in the ravine, and shrieks of hate and fear rose from enemy throats. He lit his last one, tossed it, and after it had gone off, he dashed around the turn, followed by John Fenton and the other ranchers.

The enemy ran for saddled horses up the line. The grenades had shocked them, sent them reeling back in dismay, and they sought only escape now. But Ranger lead, and the fire from the triumphant, cheering ranchers, stopped them. Only two reached the mustangs and managed to ride off. The others quit, cowering with raised hands as the Ranger and Fenton ran up.

When the smoke of battle cleared, they took stock of the situation. Whittemore and Fenton had thirty prisoners. All knew now that Carns was finished, that their band was smashed. The handful who had been with Carns when he had died had fled, probably to Fentonville.

At the house, Emily Tate and Mrs. Fenton came toward Hatfield. There was anxious, beseeching light in their eyes. John Fenton, too, wanted to know about his son.

"Nat's got a good chance, folks," Hatfield told them. "He's in mighty fine hands in El Paso, and Jack's with him."

That was all he dared say at the moment. He wasn't yet sure of the outcome of the delicate operation.

"What next, Ranger?" asked Fred Whittemore. "Can we go back to our homes, now we've busted them rustlers?"

"I reckon. But first we better go clean up Fentonville. There's still a dozen or so of Carns' gang ain't seen the light yet. Fenton, we'll leave the folks under guard here and head for the settlement. Fetch along plenty of ammunition. . . ."

IT WAS afternoon when they sighted the little town, with the blackened ruins of Barstowe's office building at the south end. Fentonville looked deserted in the heat. But as they rode rapidly in, several men ran out of the saloon and, jumping on mustangs, spurred away.

"That's what's left of the bunch," remarked Hatfield to Fenton. "I s'pose the ones who got away warned 'em."

"We can handle 'em, if they show their noses in these parts agin," growled Fenton.

There were some innocent bystanders in

the settlement—inhabitants, and victims from whom Silas Barstowe had taken money in exchange for surrounding properties. Some of the investors had gone back to their homes to make ready to move, while others were out visiting the places they believed they had purchased.

"I'm goin' to entrust this money to you, Fenton," said Hatfield. "It belongs to the folks Barstowe's swindled. I hope to come up with Barstowe hisself and save the rest of it so it can be returned.

CHAPTER XIX

Clean-up

SILAS BARSTOWE was not in Fentonville. He had left the night before and, with an escort of outlaws, had ridden south, perhaps to catch the morning train.

Hatfield took care of Goldy—he had picked up the sorrel on the way out of the hide-out—and enjoyed a hot meal and a rest in town.

He took his leave of his friends then, and rode directly for the railroad, on Silas Barstowe's trail.

He reached the little station near the tracks after dark. There was a light burning in the shack of the agent, who informed that Barstowe had caught the morning train for El Paso.

The Ranger was in time to signal an express, due in half an hour. The red lantern was hoisted to the pole by the track, and Hatfield waited till the searchlight pierced the night and the train roared in, grinding brakes squealing.

The conductor, seeing the Ranger star, nodded and grinned. He pulled the cord, and the train moved on.

It was the small hours of the morning when Hatfield left the train at the El Paso station. He had started through to the street when a man emerged from behind a half-closed door and hailed him.

"Ranger!"

It was Marshal Jack Greggs.

"Howdy, Greggs. So yuh've been keepin' watch like I asked yuh to!"

"Yes, suh! Day and night me or one of my deputies have been coverin' this station, watchin' for that Barstowe skunk. He come in yestiddy noon."

"Yuh didn't arrest him?"

"Nope. I done like yuh told me and had

him follered. He's been havin' a party that's still goin' on—or was, half an hour ago when one of the boys reported to me. I was here, hopin' you'd come along."

"Good work, Marshal. The Rangers'll be mighty grateful for yore fine work."

Greggs was pleased, for he earnestly desired to atone for the error he had made in arresting Hatfield.

The long legs of the Texas Ranger moved rapidly, with Greggs trotting beside him as they moved up the wide street, blazing with lights. El Paso put on an all-night show. The party which Barstowe was giving was in a large private dining room at the back of the most ornate gambling palace in town.

Greggs had deputies covering the avenues of escape from the place. Hatfield, trailed by the marshal, walked through the main bar that was filled with merry-makers. Great batteries of oil lamps in crystal chandeliers heated the interior. Music filled the air and mingling with it were the shouts of drunks.

"Down that hall to the right," said Greggs "Look out—there's one of his strong-arm men watchin' the corridor."

Hatfield swung along the hall. A waiter with a loaded tray pushed past him. A man in black, one of the fellows he had seen at Barstowe's El Paso offices, suddenly spied the tall officer—and he also spied the Colt which Hatfield threw into his slim hand.

The guard's mouth opened to speak, but then he thought better of it. Turning, he quickly glided away, leaving the door clear.

Hatfield opened it, looked in. The party had been going on for hours. Remains of chicken, lobsters, and other delicacies stood on the big round table. Champagne empties, other wine bottles, cigars, flowers, showed how well the banker's guests had dined. There were twenty, half of them gaudily dressed women. Several had gone to sleep on the carpet, but the survivors still sat at the circular table, drinking.

Barstowe's back was to the wall, so that he could have an eye on the door, but at the moment he had turned his head and Hatfield heard a drunken fellow, standing at the table, giving a toast to the host:

"Here's to good ol' Barstowe—here's to say g'by!"

"Leaving in the mornin'," Barstowe nodded. He clutched a burning cheroot, and he had drunk enough brandy to mellow him. "Hate to part, folks—good friends here. Goin' to Mexico, though, then Buenos Aires—cussed Ranger's fault."

Barstowe saw the tall officer who stood before him then, and his eyes flamed in alarm.

His hands clawed, as he stared at Hatfield, whom he had believed was still at Fentonville.

SOME of Carns' men had ridden to the town and told how Pecos Carns had died, and they had said that the Ranger had disappeared into the chaparral northwest of the settlement. Barstowe, believing he had reached El Paso unseen, had thought he had plenty of time to cross the Rio Grande and make good his escape.

"Stand up, and walk out ahead of me, Barstowe," ordered Hatfield quietly. "We don't want to hurt any of these ladies."

A cold silence came upon the guests. Men gulped, seeing the Ranger's star, pinned to the mighty Hatfield's coat. Greggs stood alert in the doorway.

Barstowe got up, a plump, bejeweled hand on the back of his gilt chair. He put down his cheroot, carefully, on his plate.

"Very well, sir," he said gruffly. "I will go with you. I have nothing to fear. I trust I may consult my lawyers?"

"Yuh may, if yuh figger it'll do yuh any good," drawled Hatfield.

"I've done nothing wrong," said Barstowe in a dignified voice, drawing himself up. "You have persecuted me, sir. My attorneys will rescue me from this stupid predicament. In a court of law, proof is required to convict a man."

Marshal Greggs snickered. "Listen, Barstowe! If yuh could hear Nat Fenton talkin', from his hospital bed, tellin' how yuh throwed in with Pecos Carns and his gang of killers, and all about the pizen yuh spiked yore victims' drinks with, yuh wouldn't want any more proof! He's gainin' strength and he'll be out in plenty time to testify agin yuh at yore trial. Won't be no bail for yuh, either. Yuh'll be held on killin' charges."

Barstowe was startled. He had believed that Nat Fenton, the most powerful witness to his perfidy and crimes, was insane, or dead.

It sent panic streaking through him, and his eyes blazed. He had the look of a cornered rat, and Hatfield knew he was going to fight, to try to break his way to freedom.

Barstowe's hand was quick, thrusting into the pocket of his coat. He did not draw the gun but fired through the cloth, his teeth gritted, his face burning red with his fury at Hatfield, who had tracked him down.

Hatfield felt the bite of the .32-caliber bullet, as it touched the skin of his left arm.

His own shot, blaring from the big Colt, caught Barstowe under the heart. The man staggered. He put his hand to his throat and his head flew back, as he gasped.

A girl screamed shrilly as Silas Barstowe fell heavily to the red velvet carpet, and from the front of the saloon came the gay strains of the dance.

* * * * *

"And that's the way it went, Cap'n," finished Jim Hatfield, as he reported to Bill McDowell at the Ranger Chief's Austin headquarters.

"Barstowe chose to die rather than dance at the end of a rope, huh!" said Captain Bill. "Good. Saves the State plenty of money."

"John Fenton's returnin' the cash I recovered from Carns and Barstowe, to the buyers. Young Nat's home by this time. That skull operation was successful and he's hisself agin. Him and that purty Em Tate'll hitch up, I reckon."

"Bueno. Glad you got it straightened out, Hatfield. Fenton and his friends worked hard for their range and they deserve to keep it. I hate to see folks put upon by slickers like that Barstowe, and by outlaws like Pecos Carns."

"Yuh may have a couple recruits, Cap'n next year. Barney Porter and his friends are likin' the Rangers mighty well."

"I don't wonder at that. They seen you workin', and that's enough to excite any boy. If they measure up, I may give 'em a chance at that."

McDowell frowned, reached over, picked up a sheaf of reports from his wire basket.

"There's always plenty to do in Texas," he remarked, rattling the papers. "I could use more Rangers. I hate to work the few I got so hard."

Hatfield grinned, held out his hand.

"Let me have 'em, Cap'n. Workin' rests me and Goldy."

"Well, it's a big fuss on the Nueces this time . . . But I ain't s'posed to git excited." McDowell cleared his throat. He began to count, "One—two—three—four!" He paused to explain, "Doc says if I count to ten 'fore I blow off I'll . . . shucks!"

The gnarled fist hit the desk, the inkwell jumped, and sulphurous language issued from McDowell.

Soon, Captain Bill stood in the sunshine of the open window. He watched Jim Hatfield mount the golden sorrel, to carry the law to the new point of danger, to protect the mighty reaches of the Lone Star State.



The Kid rode behind the buckboard as they raced up to the firing inferno

DRAWING FOR DEATH

By BEN FRANK

When the Dodge City Kid Rode into Red Rock to Avenge a Pard's Death, a Girl's Eyes Captured the Loyalty of His Guns!

THE Dodge City Kid needed a drink. He needed it badly. The lumpy ice in the pit of his stomach told him that.

He lifted his glass and saw himself in the mirror of Tanner's Saloon—a tall, rangy, wide-shouldered young fellow with a dark old-young, bitter face and long black hair curling up under a big Stetson. He realized fully then what the shock of finding his pard's body sprawled in the red dust of the trail had done to him. He knew by his colorless lips. By the way his own hate-filled eyes beat back at him from the mirror.

His gaze shifted, and he saw the reflection of a thin man with a long nose, and cheeks

so hollow they looked like sunken scars. The man sat at a green-topped table under a smoking lamp. He was doing something to a sheet of paper with a pencil stub.

The Kid forgot the drink. Forgot everything except that the man who had shot the red-headed "Sparly" Evars in the back drew penciled pictures on paper. At least, that was the way the Kid had figured it.

The thin man's slit of a mouth twisted at the corners, and he wadded up the paper and crammed it into a pocket. He got to his feet and walked out of the saloon.

The Kid faced the barkeep. "Who is he?" The barkeep leaned across the bar and an-

swered: "Bart Trimmel. Figgerin' on startin' something with him?"

"Mebbe."

The barkeep grinned evilly. "When we bury yuh, want yore head to the east? Or west?"

"South—toward Kansas." The Kid spat, and walked out of the place.

The late sun made the dust in the street of Red Rock look like a slice of orange between the brown of the unpainted buildings. The Kid built a cigarette and stuck it between lips that were drawn thin.

He fished a sheet of paper out of a pocket, opened it and stared at the pencil drawing on it. A sketch of a girl's face. A lovely girl with a laugh on her full lips. This was the Kid's only clue to Sparky's murderer. He'd found it in the redhead's closed fist, wadded into a tight, hard ball.

Sparky had not died immediately. Somehow he had managed to crawl a few feet and get hold of this paper. The Kid knew that by the trail of blood in the dust. And he was sure the paper had been dropped by the killer.

Accidentally, of course. Sure, because Sparky had crawled to where the footprints showed the killer had stood, and Sparky had closed his fingers on the paper and died. That was why the Kid wanted to find a man who drew pictures so well they seemed alive and laughing.

He put the paper back into a pocket and thumbed a match into life. An explosion of oaths pulled him around in time to see the pay-off at the foot of the outside stair that slanted up steeply to the second floor of Tanner's Saloon.

The oldster with the white mustache standing there was so mad his face was all puffed and purple.

"Get out of my way!" he bellowed. "I'm goin' to see Tanner! Ain't no one today stoppin' me!"

THE thin, hollow-cheeked Bart Trimmel stood on the lowest step of the stair. He wore a battered black hat now. There was a nick in the brim. The Kid noticed the nick because it let a little "v" of red sunlight into the man's left eye. It made that eye smolder dangerously, while the other eye seemed dead as muddy ice.

"You can't go up," Trimmel said tonelessly.

The Kid felt himself stiffen. Death's cold chill seemed to hang in the air about him. He saw the oldster fumble at his six-gun and had the sickening feeling that this was the last voluntary thing the old man would ever do. Trimmel's hand flashed, his six-gun roared, and the old man died before he hit the ground.

The Kid eased over to where the crumpled body lay and stared down at the old man's hands, feeling hot anger burning through him. The oldster's hands were knotted and

stiff with arthritis, useless for fast gun work. He turned on the hollow-cheeked killer.

"Why'd yuh kill him?"

"He went for his gun first."

"Shore," the Kid agreed, "but you wasn't in any danger. Yuh could have used yore fists."

"Look, stranger," Trimmel grated, "if yuh want to make somethin' out of this—"

"Why not?" the Kid said, and all the time he was inwardly calling himself a fool for mixing in. A man with a price on his head had enough fights on his hands without taking up those of another.

Trimmel took a long second look at the tall, rangy young man with the deadly gleam in his dark eyes. He noted the low-hung twin Dragoon Model Colts, the long, brown-fingered hands ready to sling them into action.

Maybe he didn't like what he saw. Maybe he didn't like the way the Kid balanced himself on the balls of his feet, thumbs hooked over his scuffed gun-belt. The Kid was never quite sure why Bart Trimmel turned and climbed the stair of Tanner's Saloon.

"I'll be danged!" a squeaky voice exclaimed.

The Kid turned on the speaker and saw a sawed-off, bandy-legged oldster with more hair on his face than on his head. A crowd was gathering, and the Kid's eyes whipped about uneasily. There was always a possibility of someone recognizing him, and with recognition always came a running fight for his life.

Right now he didn't want to run. He wanted to stick around Red Rock long enough to find a man who drew pictures—the man who had put a bullet into Sparky Evans' back. The Kid owed Sparky that much. He always paid what he owed.

He turned to the salty oldster with the squeaky voice.

"Where's a good place to put up my hoss for the night?"

"Foller me, son," the old man answered. "I got the best danged livery barn in a hundred miles."

The Kid got his big-boned black and followed the old man along the street to a false-fronted livery barn.

"Name's Spank," the oldster squeaked, sticking out his hand.

The Kid grinned a little on one side of his mouth. It was a grin spoiled by the deep bitterness in his heart—the bitterness from being hunted like a wild animal.

"Just call me Kansas," he said.

Spank didn't miss a thing. He still held out his hand.

"Kansas suits me," he said. "Shake."

They went into the barn and turned the black over to an Indian kid.

"Mebbe," Spank said, "yuh'd like to know some things, Kansas. Like why Cy Reynolds that got plugged wanted to see Lee Tanner. Like why Bart Trimmel was so quick on the trigger."

"No," the Kid answered, "there's nothin' to be gained by that. Nobody can help the dead man now."

"No," Spank agreed, "but Cy's daughter can be helped."

The Kid rolled a cigarette, lit it, keeping his eyes on his work. He wasn't mixing in a stranger's fight, not if he could help.

Spank bit off a chew. "Bart Trimmel is a Tanner man," he remarked. "Lee Tanner is money-mad. He wants everything he sees. He wants the Reynolds' spread. Wouldn't wonder if he don't want Cy's daughter. She's danged purty. Old Cy borrowed money from the bank, which was the same as borrowin' it from Tanner. Tanner runs the bank—just like he runs the Law, and most everything else hereabouts.

"Yesterday Cy had a herd rounded up to bring to Red Rock. Looked like he was goin' to get enough cash out of 'em to get out from under Tanner. But last night, the herd was stampeded and scattered to thunderation and gone. Today is the day when Cy was to pay up. I reckon he figgered Tanner might have had somethin' to do with that stampede. Reckon he was goin' to have a showdown with Tanner—only Bart saw to it he didn't."

"Give my hoss a good rub-down," the Kid cut in.

SPANK spat noisily into the straw-littered floor.

"I reckon now Susan won't have no chance to hold the Double S. When Tanner gets hold of it, he'll control all the north range clear to the foot of Blacktop Mountain."

The Kid stepped into the doorway and looked into the orange sky, thinking that soon the air would begin to cool, that tonight would be a good night to sleep. He was tired. Tired from making his last escape from the gang of gunmen who were after the reward money on his head.

"It's a danged shame about Susan," Spank squeaked.

The Kid faced the old man. "Know a feller by the name of Sparky Evans?" he asked suddenly.

"Shore." Spank nodded. "Rides for the Double S."

The Kid started. He hadn't expected this answer. He walked away through the gathering darkness toward the Red Rock Hotel. So Sparky had been a Double S rider. Maybe he had tried to follow someone who had helped stampede the herd. Maybe he had climbed down from his horse to have a look at the trail in the early morning light, or to rest. Anyway, he had been shot there on the trail, by someone who didn't want him to go any farther.

Thinking of Sparky, the Kid remembered how he and the redhead had been as close as brothers. He could fairly taste Ma Evans' custard pies. He believed she made the best custard pies in the world.

All the happiness of those days came over

him like the warmth of a camp-fire on a cold night. And then it was washed out of him by the memory of the stage robbery and murder on the outskirts of Dodge City. His muscles went tight and bunchy at the memory of how the crime had been laid on him. He could still see the moving shadows of the posse and hear the thunder of guns. And feel Sparky's best horse under him.

"God help you, boy!" he could hear Ma Evans whisper.

And Sparky's, "We'll try to throw 'em off. Get goin', feller!"

That had happened two years ago. Two thousand years, it seemed to the Kid. Years of running and killing, years during which he had lost track of Sparky—until he had seen him lying dead.

The Kid's jaw stiffened. He suddenly realized that all this tied him in with the fight between Lee Tanner and the Double S, whether he liked it or not.

He went into the hotel, his face stony. The smell of food pulled him into the dining room. He took a table near the kitchen door in the back of the room where he could see everyone in the room.

A girl arrived just as the waiter brought in the Kid's food. At sight of her, he forgot his hunger. The blood roared through his brain. His quick intake of breath was almost painful.

She sat down at the table in front of him. Her hair shone like burnished gold in the lights, and her eyes were a desert-sky blue. It was the familiarity of the face that had stunned the Kid. He had seen it a dozen times before. Had seen it laughing at him from a crumpled piece of paper now in his pocket. The paper that Sparky had held in his stiff fingers!

A man came in and moved over to the girl's table. He was a tall, well-built, middle-aged man, graying at the temples, square-chinned, thick-lipped. He packed a pair of silver-mounted sixes, classy and expensive. He eased himself into a chair beside the girl, and the Kid saw a sick look come over her face.

"I'm sorry about what happened this afternoon, Susan," the Kid heard the man say in a voice that was as slimy as thin mud. "Yuh can be shore Trimmel will be punished."

"Mr. Tanner"—the girl's voice was clear, frigid—"I've made a deal with Mr. Spank. I've sold him those stacks of alfalfa that Dad raised on his irrigated land. His check will cover the interest on the mortgage. If you'll wait until tomorrow—"

"Now, now," Tanner said, "let's not worry about that."

"Please," Susan Reynolds interrupted, "I don't want to talk now."

The Kid saw Tanner lean across the table, saw the man's smoky eyes caressing the girl's figure, saw his thick, soft hand reach out and cover her slim fingers.

"Now, Susan," he said, "let's you and me have a little talk. I'm yore friend, yuh know."

"Please go!" The girl's face was white, her eyes were sick, and her breath came fast.

The Kid stood up. His shadow fell across the girl's table, broad and black and sinister.

"The lady asked yuh to go," he said softly. "Mebbe yuh'd better go—pronto!"

Tanner stood up. The silver trimmings of the black butts of his guns gleamed dully. His face reddened. His eyes whipped over the long length of the Kid, clung to the twin Dragoons for a moment, came up to the Kid's eyes. Tanner's smoky eyes held, then wavered. He turned abruptly and stalked away.

A little splash of color came into the girl's cheeks.

"Thank you," she said softly.

"Yuh're welcome," the Kid returned.

HE THOUGHT of the sketch in his pocket. He considered showing it to her, but the sudden mist in her blue eyes made him hesitate. The girl got up suddenly and hurried out of the room. He had an idea she was going some place where she wouldn't be seen to cry.

He went back to his table, but his appetite was gone. The bitterness in the Dodge City Kid was like a thick, black poison.

He paid for his half-eaten meal and wandered into the pine-walled lobby. Three men swung into the room from the front entrance. The man in the lead was fat and tough, and the star pinned to his sweaty shirt set the Kid's nerves tingling. The fat man's companions backed him with low-hanging guns loosely holstered. The fat man turned toward the Kid, and his deputies fanned out to the right and left. The sheriff kept his eyes fixed on the Kid's hands.

"Stranger here, ain't yuh?" he rasped.

The Kid hooked his thumbs over his gun-belt.

"This is it," he told himself. "This is another time when I'll have to blast my way out of a tight."

"Yuh're under arrest for vagrancy," the sheriff snapped.

The Kid remembered old Spank saying that Tanner controlled the Law in Red Rock. This was Tanner's way of getting back at him. The Kid tensed. He was going to kill these three men.

"This man works for me," a soft voice said—Susan Reynolds' voice. She had stepped from the deep shadows at the end of the room. "He's not a vagrant."

She came up to the Kid, stood beside him, her golden head close to his shoulder.

The fat man's face went slack with surprise.

"He's working for me," she repeated. "He's not a vagrant."

The sheriff turned on the Kid. For the first time, his pig-eyes were fixed on the Kid's face instead of on the long brown fingers. The man's eyes widened, his jaw sagged, the blood drained out of his face, and the Kid knew he had been recognized from the picture that this sheriff, like all others, had in his files. And he knew the man was afraid, because he had heard about the Kid's deadly speed with the twin sixes.

"All right, stranger," the sheriff mumbled. "If yuh work for her, yuh ain't a vagrant."

He looked sickish. He tried to grin, but his lips were too stiff. He nodded to his deputies, and the three of them went out of the hotel.

"Thanks, miss," the Kid said quickly.

He backed away from the light, burying himself in the shadows. The girl followed him.

"Where are you going?" she asked.

He didn't answer her. He kept his eyes on the front of the room. Red Rock was no longer safe for him. Finding the man who had killed Sparky Evans might have to wait.

"Remember, you're working for me," the girl said, "and I need you. I'm meeting my foreman at Spank's livery barn, and we're driving out to the Double S tonight."

He looked at her, saw her lips tremble. He found himself wanting to help her, and danger to himself seemed unimportant. Too, Sparky's death was tied up with Susan Reynolds' trouble.

"I'll meet yuh at the barn," he promised suddenly.

They arrived at Spank's barn almost at the same time, Susan coming in from the front, and the Kid slipping up through the darkness of the alley.

A buckboard, drawn by a pair of high-strung geldings, stood in a patch of yellow light from the open doorway of the barn. A bow-legged old waddy hobbled out when the girl called.

"Tex," she said, "I've hired a new hand. His name is—"

"Kansas," the Kid helped her out.

"Tex" looked the Kid over in the dim light and seemed satisfied.

"We'll need him," he said grimly to Susan. "Somebody shot Sparky Evans last night. I reckon he got too close to the feller he was trailin'."

Susan gave a little gasp. Her face was like chalk.

The Indian kid brought out the black. The Kid swung into the saddle as Tex handed Susan into the buckboard, and the three began the long, dark ride to the Double S. In the bottom of the buckboard was a long black box—old Cy Reynolds' coffin, in which he lay.

Dust hung like a thin fog about the buckboard as they followed the rutted road under a dry moon. There was no talk, each held silent by his or her own thoughts.

BEFORE they came in view of the ranch, they saw red fingers of fire pronging into the sky. Tex whipped the geldings into a run. When they topped the last rise, the girl gave a little sobbing moan.

"It's the alfalfa!" she cried.

Twenty blazing stacks lit up the entire Double S corrals and buildings. The whip cracked, and the old buckboard groaned and rattled. The Kid rode behind the buckboard, the dust a rasping rawness in his throat, his heart a cold lump in his chest. They raced up to the edge of the fiery heat and leaped to the ground. There was no putting out this inferno.

A cowboy limped up. His face was brick red from the fire, his clothes smoking, his hands black.

"What happened, Squint?" the girl asked, and the hopelessness in her voice cut the Kid like a knife.

"Somebody fired the stacks," the cowboy answered, his words jerky from the rage in him. "I was alone in the bunkhouse. The boys wouldn't let me ride with 'em to try to round up the cattle on account of my bunged-up leg. I was sleepin' when the noise woke me. I looked out. Everything seemed on fire. I found out what made the noise."

"What?" Tex demanded.

"The jasper who set the fire fell over the tub the cook left by the tool shed. He lost his hat. It rolled sort of out of sight behind the shed. The cook found it. Reckon the jasper was too scared from the noise to stop to look for it."

Squint held out the battered black hat. The Kid's hand shot out and jerked it from Squint's blackened fingers. The corners of his thin lips twisted, and one lean finger fitted itself into a nick in the brim.

"Bart Trimmel had on this hat this afternoon when he shot—"

He stopped short. Susan's lips were trembling. The Kid felt like kicking himself.

"When he shot Dad," the girl finished for him.

"Sorry," the Kid said. "But I know it's Trimmel's hat. I noticed this nick in the brim. It let the sun into his right eye."

"Yeah"—Tex's voice was flat—"I reckon it's his'n."

"Trimmel is a Tanner man," Squint said.

"Unload the buckboard," Susan ordered, her voice breaking a little. Then her shoulders came up, and she turned to the old foreman. "We're going back to town," she said. "There are some good people left there, people who'll see that Trimmel is brought to justice. They will help me."

"But Tanner's the man behind all this," Tex growled. "Gettin' Trimmel ain't goin' to stop Tanner."

"When Trimmel finds himself cornered, he'll talk," Susan argued. "When he talks, we'll have Lee Tanner where we want him.

We'll take Trimmel's hat with us."

Protesting that it was a long shot to make the accusation of setting the fire stick against Trimmel, Tex followed Susan to the buckboard. The Kid watched them drive away in the dying light of the burning hay. If he hadn't been so dead-tired from his long hours in the saddle, he would have followed her into town. But a man can take only so much. He and Squint turned in for the night, and the Kid was asleep almost before he lay down. . . .

The Dodge City Kid awoke easily. The last two years had taught him that. The pounding of hoofs brought him up out of his bunk with his hands on his twin sixes. He slid his feet into his boots and crossed to the door.

Squint was right behind him. The Kid saw the horses, leaping shapes in the dim morning light, and felt himself go cold inside. This was Tex's team of geldings.

The Kid and Squint ran to the corral gate. The geldings were foam-flecked and wild-eyed. They still had most of their harness, but except for one broken single-tree, they had lost all the buckboard.

The Kid looked at Squint. "Looks like you and I should do some lookin' along the road between here and town," he grated.

They saddled up and were on their way in ten minutes.

They found the buckboard broken and scattered along the road. But they found no trace of Susan or of Tex.

THEY rode into Red Rock with the warming sun in their faces. Everything appeared peaceful. They stopped in front of Spank's barn, and the old man came out, his whiskery face stormy.

"Lookin' for Tex and Susan, huh?" he squeaked. "Well, Tex is dead, and the girl's sleepin' off a dose of somethin' the doctor give her."

"What happened?" Squint asked.

"They drove up here and Susan come in to see me about the hay. Told me it burned. Woke me up right when—" Spank bit off a chew. "I was dreamin' about—"

"Never mind the dream," the Kid cut in.

Spank spat noisily. "Well, about the time I got myself awake—bang!—and somebody had shot old Tex, settin' there in the buckboard." The old man's eyes narrowed. "Mebbe shot him 'cause he was foreman of the Double S. Mebbe they was afraid he had somethin' on somebody. Them geldin's lit out, and Tex tumbled into the road. Susan looked sick. It kind of scared me. So I took her over to Doc Larkin's."

"Did yuh see anything of an extra black hat?" the Kid asked.

"They wasn't no extra hat. Just Tex's gray Stetson."

"I didn't think yuh'd find a black hat," the Kid said.

His lips thinned across his teeth. He re-

remembered how Sparky had looked, lying out there on the trail. He remembered the surprised expression that had come to old Cy Reynolds' face when Trimmel had shot him. He remembered the sick look in Susan's eyes when Lee Tanner had put his soft white fingers over her slim hand. To the Dodge City Kid there seemed but one course of action. He pulled the big sixes from their holsters and examined them carefully.

"There's a light in Tanner's Saloon," he said. "Mebbe somebody forgot to turn it out. Reckon I'll amble over and see."

Spank and Squint exchanged glances. Neither spoke. The Kid straightened his hat, grinned crookedly.

"See yuh later—mebbe," he said, and stalked away from them.

He walked in the middle of the street, feeling the freshening breeze against his face and neck and seeing his shadow sliding along on the red dust ahead of him. When he turned from the street to the saloon, his shadow was at his left side, long and thin. He crossed the narrow board walk, his boots drumming on the loose boards hollowly. He tried the front door. It was locked.

He went around the side of the building into the shadows of the alley. The smell of stale liquor was sour in the air.

He rounded an empty rain barrel at the corner of the structure. Crouching low, he slid toward the back door, his shoulder catching at the splinters in the rough siding. He gripped the door knob, turned it. The back door was locked. He put his shoulder against it, pushed. The door swung inward with a thin, splintering sound.

He stepped inside. A rat went scurrying across the floor, disappearing in a pile of rubbish. The Kid listened. The place was like a tomb. He eased toward the swinging door that opened into the bar. It squealed softly when he shoved it wide.

Under the light that had not been turned out, sprawled a man in a big, oak armchair, sleeping with his mouth open. His hat, black, battered, with a nick in the rim, lay on the table beside him. He was Bart Trimmel, unworried about the Law catching up with him because he believed Lee Tanner was the only Law in Red Rock.

The Kid stepped up to the table and rapped his knuckles on it. The sound echoed dully in the empty room. Trimmel was awake in a flash, his eyes wide and staring above the hollow cheeks. The blood went out of his face, and his hands shook when he brought them up to the top of the table.

The Kid grinned thinly. "I can tell by the way yuh're lookin' at me, yuh know who I am," he said. "The sheriff must have told yuh."

Trimmel swallowed. "I ain't got no quar-

rel with you," he said hoarsely.

"That's where yuh're wrong," the Kid ground out. He leaned forward and saw the pounding of Trimmel's pulse in his scrawny throat. "I'll look at that piece of paper in yore pocket."

"What paper?" Trimmel asked.

"The paper yuh was writing on yesterday afternoon."

"Oh, that."

Trimmel seemed relieved. He fumbled in his pocket, brought out the ball of paper, tossed it on the table. The Kid picked it up, flattened it out. It was covered with numbers without meaning for him.

Trimmel stood up cautiously. "Figurin' some money a feller owed me," he explained, his voice steadier than it had been.

THE Kid turned the paper over. It was blank on the back. It left him with a flat, disappointed feeling. He had expected something besides figures. Of course, because there was no sketch on the paper, that was no proof of Bart Trimmel's innocence. The Kid let the paper fall to the table top.

"I see yuh got yore hat back," he said dryly.

Trimmel laughed unpleasantly. He suddenly had lost his fear. His eyes came up above the Kid's head, and he stepped a little to one side, getting away from directly in front of the Kid.

The Kid felt a shiver of cold crawl along his spine. He knew someone stood behind him with a gun, and that Trimmel had moved out of the line of fire. The Kid tensed. He wondered if he would be the next to die with a slug in his back.

A soft laugh came from behind him, and he turned slowly. Lee Tanner stood on a little balcony at the back of the room. A rifle rested on the railing, and the Kid knew that if it went off, the bullet would hit him in the center of his chest, angle through his lungs and go out through the small of his back. His eyes flickered back to Trimmel. The man had drawn his gun.

"I got him covered, Boss!" Trimmel gloated.

Tanner came down the short flight of steps at the back of the room. He came over to the table and sat down. He studied the Kid closely.

"I've heard a lot about the Dodge City Kid," he said, in his oily way. "This evenin' the sheriff showed me yore picture. It don't do yuh justice."

He drew a pencil from a pocket and began to make marks on the clean side of the paper. The Kid watched him in amazement, forgetting the gun in Trimmel's hand. Tanner's soft white hand moved with quick sureness. The pencil lines began to take shape. The Kid saw his own likeness, lips twisted in a bitter half-grin, eyes narrowed and dangerous, taking form,

The man finished, stood up. "Another one for my collection," he said.

The Kid pulled from his pocket the crumpled paper he had carried with him ever since he'd found it in Sparky's hand.

"Here's one yuh lost the other day," he said flatly.

Tanner's smoky eyes fixed on the picture of Susan Reynolds.

"Where'd yuh get that?" he demanded.

The Kid told him and saw the smoky eyes waver. They told him that here was the man who had shot Sparky.

"So you killed him," he said under his breath.

"He knew too much about me, so I had to do it," Tanner said.

His soft white fingers reached for the paper, and the Kid drew it back out of his reach.

"I want that," Tanner said. "It's the best one I ever made of her."

He took a step toward the Kid who let go of the paper, and his lean brown fingers snapped out and circled Tanner's wrist. The move caught Tanner off-balance. A bone snapped in his wrist as the Kid put all his weight into a downward thrust. The man spun around with a sharp groan. That put him between the Kid and Bart Trimmel's gun.

Trimmel didn't dare shoot. He rushed in, six-gun lifted for a slashing blow at the Kid's head. The Kid's left-hand Colt came up flaming, its lead flinging the hollow-cheeked gunman against the wall.

Someway, before he died, Trimmel got his gun up and squeezed the trigger. The Kid saw the flame balloon out and felt Lee Tan-

ner's body jerk, then go limp in his arms. He let the man slump to the floor. Tanner's face went slack, his eyes remained open in a ghastly stare. Bart Trimmel's last bullet had gone into his boss' heart.

A pounding of feet came from the board walk in front of the saloon. The front door rattled.

"Open up!" someone yelled.

The Kid picked up Susan Reynolds' picture, folded it carefully and slipped it into an inside pocket. This sketch of the laughing, golden-haired girl he wanted with him always.

He left by the way he had come—through the back door. The alley was empty, but there still was the sour liquor smell. He ran along past the uneven, ugly backs of the low buildings to Spank's livery barn, went in through the rear door and out by the front.

The black stood where he had been left ground-hitched. The Kid swung into saddle. No one saw him ride out of town because everyone was inside Tanner's Saloon, staring at the dead men.

The Kid rode steadily southward—toward Kansas. There was now nothing to hold him in Red Rock. The man who had killed Sparky was dead, as was the man who had killed Susan Reynolds' father and fired the twenty hay stacks. With these men out of the way, Susan would be able to hold on to the Double S, the Kid felt sure.

Now, he must go back to his native state for a brief visit—to a gray-haired little old lady who could bake the best custard pies a man ever tasted. He must tell her what had happened to her son and try to ease the sorrow that would be hers.

"Come Along, Doc—an' Yuh Better Put this Blindfold Over Yore Eyes!"



DOCTOR TOM CARSON stared at the man incredulously. "Reckon I won't," he shrugged.

The man's face darkened. "I say yuh will, and that's what I mean." He drew his gun menacingly. But Tom Carson's slim hand also flashed down and up. There was the crash of a report. The stranger dropped his gun, pawed at his bleeding right hand.

"Reckon I'll take you to Tombstone and turn you over to Sheriff Behan," said Carson. "I've a notion he'll be plumb glad to see yuh."

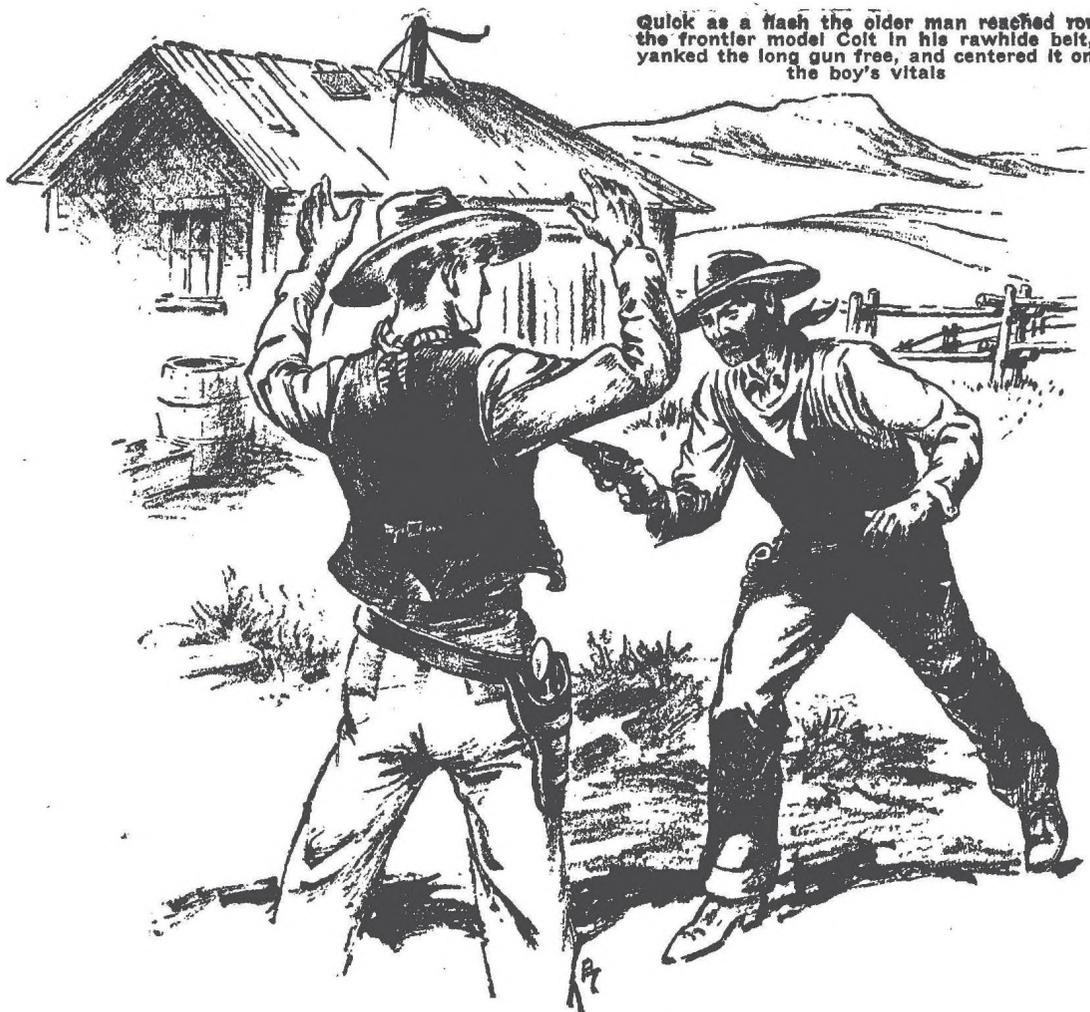
"I ain't afraid of Behan," said the stranger. "But if yuh do take me in, reckon the kid that's shot will cash his chips."

Abruptly Carson remembered he had been called on in his capacity as a doctor. "Lead the way," he said. "I'll take care of the younker."

Carson walked into the gangster hideout to perform an emergency operation—and what happened there plunged the medico into the

thick of Tombstone's turbulent outlaw life in **THE FRONTIER DOCTOR**, an action epic by Bradford Scott, featured in the January issue of our companion magazine **WEST**—now on sale, only 15c at all stands!

Quick as a flash the older man reached for the frontier model Colt in his rawhide belt, yanked the long gun free, and centered it on the boy's vitals



LOOKS ARE DECEIVING

By J. R. JACKSON

Sandy Darrow takes desperate chances when he battles to clear his brother by exposing Uncle Wayne Elder's killer!

TWO horsemen wended their way cautiously through Matterly Thicket. One was slender, young, fair haired, with a taut, grim mouth. His partner was a black haired cowpuncher, big jointed, loosely built.

The young one twisted himself around in the saddle.

"Ain't it about time, Oscar?"

The big puncher studied the ground, the trees, the closely matted shrubbery with care. There was a deep frown on his face, then it cleared up.

"Reckon we're there, Sandy."

Sandy Darrow checked his pony, and the big waddy put his fingers to his mouth and blew. Surprisingly, the dainty call of the mocking bird came from the pursed lips of the big man and danced carelessly through the thicket. He repeated the call thrice.

They waited impatiently, twisting their heads every which way. Without warning, the brush parted, and a tall, lean, hard looking man stepped in front of them. The fugitive was Joe Darrow, older brother of Sandy, wanted for the murder of pious, Bible-

quoting Uncle Wayne Elder.

Sandy Darrow inspected him tenderly and leaned towards him.

"Joe, this madness has got to stop."

Joe shook his head. "I don't turn myself in. If you come for that, you rode here for nothing."

"You'll never clear yourself this way," There was pity in Sandy's voice. "We'll lose the spread and everything we worked so hard for. Come back, Joe, and face the music."

Joe Darrow glared first at his brother, then at his friend, Oscar Smith. On his face was the hunted look of a man who finds his enemies everywhere, friend and stranger alike.

"This is a mighty clever frame-up, Sandy. Everything in the books is against me. Goin' back now would only put my head in a noose."

"Tell me just what happened," Sandy cried.

Joe Darrow wrinkled his brow to remember, but he seemed haunted by what he had forgotten.

"I was ridin' to Uncle Wayne's—about those missing calves." Sandy nodded. "In spite of quoting the Bible all the time, Uncle Wayne was kind of careless about his stock."

"Yes, Joe. Go on."

"I remember nearin' the spread. I could see the house and old Uncle Wayne movin' about." Joe rubbed his mouth. "After that, nothing—until Oscar found me."

"What did you see, Oscar?"

"I heard the shot," the big man said. "Thought I ought to see what it was. When I come up, Joe was kneelin' in front of the old man. Uncle Wayne had a hole through his head."

SANDY was puzzled. "Why was Joe kneeling?"

"Don't rightly know, Kid. He looked kind of dizzy, like he was sick or fainting."

"You used to have fainting spells as a kid," the younger brother said. "Reckon you could have fainted and somehow staggered up and plugged the old man without knowing it."

Joe made a gesture of denial. "That's crazy. I ain't fainted in ten years."

"How'd you feel when Oscar found you?"

"Like I'd been drugged. Bad taste in my mouth. Arms and legs half asleep."

"That's it," Sandy cried. "Somebody drugged yuh."

Joe shook his head slowly. "Didn't eat anything all morning."

"Water?"

That surprised the older brother. "Did drink some water from my own canteen."

"Where'd you get the water?"

Joe looked more surprised. "Sal Damon gave it to me. From a jug in his shack."

"That no-good, lowdown, drunken nester," Sandy's face was red with sudden anger. "He must have done it, Joe."

"Let's think about it, Kid. Why should Sal drug me? We let him squat on our property. We gave him meat and flour several times. What could he have against me?"

"Can't answer that now, Joe. Aim to learn, though."

Joe looked at Oscar. "Anyone around when you found me?"

"Didn't see a soul," the big man said.

"It don't fit," Joe said thoughtfully. "Sal Damon wants land and money like the rest of us. It wouldn't help him to hang Uncle Wayne's murder on me. It would be just plumb loco."

"Maybe." Sandy's voice was thoughtful. He took a sack of groceries out of his blanket roll. "Lie low, Joe. Got an idea which might pan out."

Sandy Darrow rode alone into Duncan's Crossing. It was a blistering hot afternoon, and waves of heat pulsated from the dingy, little frame buildings, from the thick white dust of the solitary street.

Sheriff Pete Gannett was out. Sandy made himself at home in the little office. In a while the Sheriff came in, whacking the dust off him with his hat, looking like he'd had a hard ride.

"Howdy, Sandy," the short, blocky lawman hailed him. "Been wantin' a jaw with yuh."

The youngster got up and stared straight at the Sheriff. "Joe didn't kill Uncle Wayne, Pete."

"He shouldn't have hid out," the Sheriff snapped. "Looks mighty bad."

"Maybe so. But Joe is innocent, and I'll prove it."

The Sheriff stared at the boy. "We found Joe's hat and gun near Uncle Wayne."

"Trust me a while, Pete," the boy pleaded. "Don't get a posse after Joe. If I don't clear this up, I'll bring him in myself."

Pete Gannett gave a low whistle. "I don't say 'yes' or 'no.' But if I was you, I'd get word to Joe to come in and face this thing like a man."

Sandy nodded. "Just twenty-four hours, Pete."

"By the way, looks like you might have a failbird competitor," the Sheriff said as San-

dy started to leave.

"Who's that?"

"Sal Damon. The local bank is trustee for Uncle Wayne's property. Sal's already put up the down payment."

"Has Sal got a jail record?"

Pete nodded. "Mixed up with the Williams' Gang. Served a couple of years in the pen."

Sandy began to add up the score. "That's a lot of money for a nester."

"Sure is. Always thought Sal was a drunken bum, broke and a deadbeat."

"Your news is highly interestin', Pete."

The Sheriff squinted one eye at him shrewdly. "You figure Sal Damon's mixed up in Uncle Wayne's killin'."

Sandy started to say something, changed his mind. "Tell you later, Pete."

LATER Sandy pounded over to the "Courier" office and jawed a moment with "Inky" Benson, the editor. Inky was grave and upset about the killing, and he readily gave Sandy permission to go through the old files of the paper.

Couple of hours later Sandy squished through the dust back to the sheriff's office. He and Pete put their heads together about fifteen minutes. Then Sandy left him and rode out of town alone in the direction of "Uncle Wayne" Elder's little Double E spread.

Sandy tied his mount to a sapling and approached Uncle Wayne's house on foot. He searched the trail carefully on both sides, and his eyes minutely inspected the scanty brush and tall Johnson grass.

Coming up to the house the boy shuddered involuntarily as his eyes found the spot old Uncle Wayne had met his Maker. There was a dark stain in the sod where the pious, Bible-reading old man had poured out his lifeblood. Sandy lifted his hat in silent farewell.

He circled the house, went inside and carefully looked over the scant furnishings of the place. He came out into the daylight, and disappointment rode his stern young face. Lady Luck was not smiling on him this time.

Sandy Darrow was looking for his brother's canteen.

He remounted and set the small, tough gelding's head in the direction of home. The way home led past the small filthy shack where dwelt the lazy, alcoholic nester, Sal Damon.

Sandy came up to the place and gave a hal-

loo. A tall, stoop-shouldered man in dirty overalls, his hair matted, a week old stubble on his face, came out. He studied the boy's approach with rapt attention.

"Want to talk to you, Sal."

Dissipated as it was, the nester's face showed marks of former refinement and education. He spoke unusually well for a man who'd sunk so low.

"All right, Sandy. Speak up."

Sandy hesitated a moment, hunting for the right words. "I got to help Joe out of his trouble."

"Sure you do, but what's it got to do with me?" the nester asked.

"Joe came by here on his way to Uncle Wayne's."

Sal Damon hardened his face, his mouth curling derisively.

"Kind of looks like you been talkin' to Joe lately. The Sheriff would call that harborin' a fugitive from justice."

Two little red spots came to Sandy's cheeks. "Never mind that, Sal. Answer my question."

The nester's smile mocked him. "Sure he came by here."

"You filled his canteen."

"Yep. He asked for water."

Sandy softened his voice. "How did Joe look? Did he look sick, like he might be goin' to pass out from the heat?"

Damon grinned and shook his head. "Shucks, no. Never saw him better. Mad as a hornet though. Told me he was goin' to skin that Bible-quotin' old hypocrite for stealin' his calves."

"So that's your story, Sal? The one you'll give the court?"

The nester's grin was broader than ever.

"A man's got to tell the truth. You don't want me to perjure myself, do you?"

Sandy shook his head, then spoke fast. "What were you doin' at Uncle Wayne's house when he was murdered?"

Surprise was written in broad letters all over the nester's face, and something else was there, too. To Sandy, who watched him closely, it seemed that there was fear in that face, the stark fear of a trapped man.

Damon forced a hollow laugh and shook his head. "Wastin' your time, Sandy. Wasn't out of my shack all day. Laid up with a bad cold."

"Suppose there was a witness."

The nester shook his head again, amused now. "You're barkin' up the wrong tree, Kid. I wasn't there."

Sandy Darrow seemed to go limp and pale

of a sudden. He rubbed his face and mouth with the back of his hand. He nodded, turned his back to the nester and walked to the gelding.

DAMON watched him cagily as he fumbled in the blanket roll behind the saddle. He stuck his arm in and pulled out a canteen of water. It was metal, army-style and held about a quart.

"Need a drink," Sandy muttered in a weak voice.

He unscrewed the top, started to pour the fluid down his throat, then recollected himself. He held the canteen out in front of him.

"Forgettin' my manners. Have yourself a gurgle."

The nester took the canteen automatically and raised it to his lips. As he got it under his nose, his dirty face warped with suspicion and fear. He sniffed the mouth cautiously.

"Something wrong?" Sandy asked carelessly.

Damon stared at him with a sort of horror in his eyes.

"What are you up to, Kid?"

"Take a drink, Sal." Sandy's voice was like granite.

"You tryin' to poison me?"

Sandy's hand cupped near the Colt .45 hanging low on his right hip. "Drink it. It's the same stuff you gave Joe. The same canteen. Don't you recognize it?"

"That ain't possible."

"Why?" Sandy demanded.

"Because Joe's canteen is in my shack."

A gleam speared from the boy's light blue eyes. "How'd it get there?"

"Joe left it. He filled it, then forgot to take it. Come see for yourself."

"You've made a mistake, Damon. Joe drank out of his canteen after he left here. He drank doped water you gave him."

The nester sneered. "It's a murderer's word against mine."

"You followed Joe. When he passed out, you and Uncle Wayne got him up to the house. Then you killed Uncle Wayne with Joe's gun."

"You got it all figured out." Damon laughed hoarsely. "Why should I kill the old galoot?"

"For his spread. You used to be well off, Damon. You wanted land and a house, but there wasn't any to be had. So you made a vacancy."

Derision vanished from the nester's face,

and on it came a hard urgency, a daring born of desperation. He backed a step.

"You paint a pretty picture, Kid. Try and prove it."

"You know all about drugs, Damon. Knew which one to use and how much. You learned about that studyin' medicine. Because you used to be Doctor Sal Damon."

"Nice work, Kid. I congratulate you. Yes, while you and Joe and other citizens lived in comfort and plenty, I, Dr. Sal Damon, starved and froze in this filthy little shack."

"You've only yourself to blame."

The nester sneered. "Society turned me into an outlaw. All right. I invoke the lex talonis of outlawry. I take what I want by force and trickery. Try and stop me."

Saying this, Damon hurled the canteen violently straight at the boy's head. Water splashed out of the canteen into the boy's face, blinding him, knocking him off his guard.

Quick as a flash, the older man reached for the Frontier model Colt in his rawhide belt, yanked the long gun free and centered it on the boy's vitals.

At the same instant, a roar of explosion spilled around the corner of the shack. Lead slammed into the nester's shoulder, knocking his Colt spinning, slapping him to earth with a dull thud.

Sheriff Pete Gannett strode out holding a smoking gun. "Nice work, Kid. Didn't think you were goin' to swing it."

Sandy wiped his face on his sleeve. "Thanks, Pete. Feel like a fool gettin' caught by such an old trick."

They bandaged up the nester and got him ready to ride. Sandy brought the horses over.

"Smart thinkin' Kid, to look up Damon in the old newspaper files," the Sheriff said. "You found he'd lost his medical license for treating the Williams' Gang without reportin' them."

"That ain't all, Sheriff. Damon sold them dope, too. Which made me plumb sure he'd doped Joe's water. When you said he put up money for Uncle Wayne's spread, I was almost positive he did it."

"How'd you figure that?"

"Last time I saw poor Uncle Wayne, he was quotin' the Bible as usual. Said a feller was bitin' the hand that was feedin' him, and Joe and me were the hand. I figured it must be Damon because we'd been givin' him some food."

"Did the sidewinder actually bite you?"

(Concluded on page 92)



Black Tate stood in the door, a six-gun in each hand

HIGH TIME FOR A SIX-GUN

By DAN CUSHMAN

When Missouri Jones, the Ranch Cook, Went on the Rampage, a Crooked Banker and His Gunslick Found Themselves in a Stew!

MISSOURI JONES, cook at the Quartercircle, could endure lots of things. He had faced adversity with the stoicism of the Sioux, but now, the sight of Veach Atchley's saddle horse, tied out there to the box elder tree, was more than any one man should be called on to endure. Missouri clenched his fists and whaled his pan of bread dough without mercy.

"Take that, Atchley, yuh money-grabbin' old skinflint, you. Take that! and that!" The bread dough finally absorbed some of Missouri's ire, and he stepped back, wiped his hands on his flour sack apron, and chuckled. "But this time yuh're licked, Atch-

ley. Yep, licked proper. You may have the whole country tied up, but yuh run into yore match when yuh crossed wits with Missouri Jones. Yuh won't be takin' over this ranch for a spell."

Missouri was a short man, though he might have been almost as tall as the average if it hadn't been for his legs which were bent pretty much the shape of a horse's back. But what Missouri lacked in height, he made up for in breadth. What he lacked in any other way, he made up for in pure cussedness.

Missouri shot a glance down toward the shed where Black Tate and some other fellow had stopped. The sight of Black Tate

down there made him chuckle all the more.

"Yep!—Black Tate, the tough, bold bad-man which carries notches on his gun. But he don't ride across this ranch yard no more, by gummies!"

Not since Missouri Jones fanned him with the slug from his old rimfire Henry a couple of months before! Since then, Tate knew enough to wait down by the shed whenever his boss, Veach Atchley, called at the Quartercircle.

It all started when Donna's dad, old Tim McCreavy, got drygulched back in the Medicine Rock country three years before. After that, bad luck seemed to come double and have triplets. Atchley got hold of the water up Seventeen Mile Creek, irrigated with it so the Quartercircle had to get along with the flow at Eaglerock springs.

Next came the rustlers. "Injuns!" Atchley had shouted. "Clean out the Injuns and we won't have any more rustling." But he wasn't putting that kind of a pig in Missouri's kitchen. Not after he saw that Atchley cow with the three calves trailing her. Looked to Missouri like Atchley must be breeding some special kind of cow—with jackrabbit blood in 'em, maybe, from the way they multiplied.

Then one day Atchley's bank got robbed, and the robbers got away with some stock in the Great Mogul copper mine which represented just about the only savings Donna had left. Missouri never did like the idea of the stock being left in Atchley's bank for safe keeping, so he immediately decided it had been an inside job. He thought it, but he knew better than even mention it to Sheriff Balt who was known to be Atchley's right-hand man.

All this hadn't been so bad until Donna came home with a husband. A Sidney Bain. Missouri Jones took one look at Sidney and put him down as the worst misfortune of all.

Within five or six months, Miss Donna was ready to agree. But Sid ran off with a dance-hall girl from Soda Wells, and later he got drowned in the river near Mandan. At least a body floated ashore which they thought was his.

Missouri Jones had no more than drawn a deep breath over the good news from Mandan when the dry spell finished Eaglerock springs. A day or so later, Atchley rode up and tried to buy the ranch. It was stealing it, at the price he offered.

That's when Missouri did some thinking. Sage Creek had water. He knew a puncher who had settled over on Sage Creek by the name of Rod Baker. Rod was short on stock and long on water.

"My, what a lonesome young man Rod must be," Missouri said to himself, thinking how the Quartercircle could use Sage Creek. So Missouri Jones sort of took to inviting Rod over to dinner on Sundays.

This week it happened. Donna came out to the cookhouse, all rosy and with dark eyes shining, saying she and Rod were aiming on getting hitched, and wasn't Missouri surprised?

Surprised? Shucks! Missouri Jones just blew his nose on his flour sack apron.

Yep! They had Atchley licked right down to the case-cards. Anchored on Sage Creek, the Quartercircle could wait for Eaglerock to run again, and then cut that money-grabber's range right in half.

ATCHLEY came from the house, walking stiff-legged with anger. He was a tall, starved-looking man of fifty with thick, loose lips on a long-boned face. He untied the reins with a couple of impatient jerks, swung to the saddle, and spurred his pony viciously. The animal reared, but Atchley twisted him down and quirted him across the eyes.

"Dirty hoss-beater," Missouri fulminated, getting in another whack at the bread dough.

Then he got to looking at the two men down by the shed. One was Black Tate, Atchley's gunman, right enough, and the other was familiar, too. Finally Missouri placed him. He was Joe Selby, the varmint who was so good at copying other folks' signatures on checks.

"A banker, a forger, and a gunman—fine pards!"

In a minute, Donna came running to the cookhouse. She was shockingly pretty in her simple, starched housedress. A whole lot prettier than other women in velvet and satin, it seemed to Missouri Jones.

"Oh, Missouri, he says Rod and I can't get married."

"Humph! Is he tellin' folks who they can marry now? Knowed he run the country through his pesky mortgages, but I didn't—"

"He says Sidney is still alive—that the body they found could have been anybody."

"He was identified for certain—them papers, and his watch. No, honey, reckon that was just an Atchley bluff. You just go ahead with plannin' yore weddin' and forget about him."

The wedding was to take place the following Sunday, and guests commenced arriving as early as the Thursday before. By Friday evening it looked like everybody in that end of the Territory would be on hand.

It was breakfast time on Saturday. Missouri was hunkered with the boys telling some favorite whoppers about his days as an Indian fighter when he spied a hazy wisp of dust approaching from the direction of town. Soon a rider headed across the yard at a stiff trot. It was the chap who worked at the Soda Wells post office.

"Mrs. Bain here?" he asked, reining in his sweat-streaked pony.

"Miss Donna?" Missouri asked suspiciously. "What do yuh want of her?"

"I got a letter to deliver to her."

"Since when has the Quartercircle took to gettin' mail by pony express?"

"This one's special. Come with a twenty dollar gold piece sayin' to deliver it quick. Twenty bucks! Gosh, it must be important."

"Let me see that letter!" Missouri reached for it, but the boy kept his horse sidestepping.

"No sir-ee. I got orders to deliver this in person."

The boy took the letter inside. A minute later he was out again. There was a startled expression in his eyes.

"Mebbe it wasn't such a good letter," he mumbled.

"What's that?" Missouri came puffing up on bowed legs, barely restraining the temptation to rush inside.

"It must have been awful bad news. She just opened it, and looked like she was goin' to faint. Then she ran upstairs."

Missouri Jones clomped up to her room. The door was closed. A group of whispering women stood outside. Missouri rapped.

"Miss Donna, it's me—Missouri." He could hear the sound of weeping. "Let me in there. What's in that letter?"

"No. Go away! Send Rod up, will you?"

Rod was already on his way, clomping up the stairs in his new wedding boots. His good-looking, honest face showed worry. He knocked.

"Donna! It's me," Rod Baker called anxiously.

She let him in. Missouri waited. In five minutes, Rod came out, eyes straight ahead, face drawn in hard lines.

"Rod, what's the trouble?" the old cook queried.

Rod didn't answer. He hurried outside, across the yard. Missouri trotted behind like a bulldog following a greyhound. "Hold on. What's wrong?" Rod saddled his horse before he finally answered.

"I'll tell you what's wrong," Rod said. "That letter—it was from her husband. He wasn't drowned after all."

Missouri Jones gulped his chew of tobacco. He watched dumbly while Rod mounted and spurred away. Finally he shouted, but Rod didn't look around. Missouri returned to the house. He stalled around for the better part of an hour before he rapped at Donna's door. This time she consented to let him in.

He hid the tremble in his voice behind a brusque tone, "Let me see that letter."

She pointed to the folded paper which lay on the dresser. He read it.

My dearest wife:

It has come to my knowledge that you are intending to wed again. Perhaps you are under the impression that I am dead. If so, allow me to disillusion you. I am very much alive, and, being alive, my darling wife, I hereby take the liberty of reminding you of

the stringent bigamy laws our Territorial Legislature has instituted.

Your loving husband,
Sidney Bain

Missouri Jones read the letter twice. That took time, because Missouri wasn't a rapid reader. He nodded. Yes, the letter sounded just like Sidney.

"This his handwritin'?" Missouri asked.

She nodded. "I'm certain of it. All the little flourishes are the same—everything." She spoke in a drab, listless tone, "He misspelled 'knowledge.' I don't know how that happened. Sid was a perfect speller."

HEAVY of heart and foot, Missouri went down the stairs. All through the house he kept mumbling, "Knowledge—knowledge . . ." Perfect speller, was he? Well, that wasn't much in a man's favor, to Missouri's way of thinking. Missouri Jones had known men who wouldn't recognize their own name if they got hit over the head with it who would make five of a scissorbill like Sidney.

He stepped from the door, head down, and bumped into Brother Joe, the traveling preacher.

"Brother Joe, can you spell 'knowledge'?" he asked.

"Shore can!" And he spelled it.

"Positive it's got a 'W' in it?"

Brother Joe bristled, "Reckon I am, but if you're doubtful, I'll prove it." He strode to his buggy, pulled out a battered Bible, started leafing, "Genesis—Genesis—here it is! 'And the tree of knowledge of good and evil.' See that?"

Missouri Jones wandered off toward the cookhouse. He always did his heavy thinking in the cookhouse. He sat down on his three-legged stool, and planked his forearms on the rough board table. Last time he sat like this was when Atchley came riding past—Atchley, with Black Tate and Selby the forger waiting down by the shed. . . .

Joe Selby the forger! Selby was a pen artist who could write folks' signatures so well they were improvements on the genuine. Missouri jumped up and gave his pants a good hitch. He got an extra gun and belt from the peg by the cupboard, dropped his old Henry rifle in the crook of his arm, and strode away toward the ranchhouse. He wanted to get there before Donna told folks the wedding was off.

"Knowledge!" he growled. "Reckon that Joe Selby ain't eddicated a heap."

Donna was coming down the stairs.

"You ain't told them?" he asked.

"I was just getting ready to." She managed to answer.

"Waal, don't."

"But I have to. I can't let them go on thinking—"

"Yes, yuh can. Yuh see, there's goin' to be a weddin'."

His words seemed to startle her. "Missouri! you can't do that."

"Do what?"

"You can't shoot Sidney."

"Pshaw! It's a prime idee, I'll grant, but I don't think a killin' will be necessary. No need to kill a man which is already drowned. You just get ready for the weddin' and leave the details to me."

"But Missouri—"

"I've never took yuh on a blind trail yet, have I? Well, I won't this time, neither. That letter was a forgery, and I aim to prove it."

The road to Soda Wells wound like a dusty snake across wide flats of dehydrated sage and greasewood. The morning sun was white hot, but defying it, Missouri pushed his tired bronc all the way. It was past noon when he rode down the main street of the town.

Not a soul was in sight. Three ponies waited at the hitch-rack in front of the Gulch Saloon, switching flies. Missouri Jones kept his eyes on the brick-fronted building which housed Atchley's "Territorial Bank and Trust." It was open, but he couldn't see inside because of the curtain which had been pulled to shut out the afternoon sun. He turned in at Porter's Livery Stable.

Old Hank Porter, the proprietor, was there, propped on the hind legs of his chair, hat over his eyes. He looked up sleepily, then he took note of Missouri's heavy armament and his chair came forward with a bump.

"What are yuh startin', a rebellion or a hardware store?"

"A rebellion," answered Missouri. "I'm here to slap the deadwood on Atchley and his whole crew."

"Last fellow which rebelled is beneath the sagebrush on yonder hill," Hank commented. "Atchley ain't one to trifle with—not while Black Tate's around."

Missouri expressed contempt for both these persons. "First off, I'm lookin' for Rod Baker. Guess he's around. I see his hoss yonder."

"It ain't his hoss no more. She belongs to Porter's Livery now. Rod sold that mare to me not more'n an hour ago."

"Sold her!—that's his favorite hoss."

"Yep, sold his ranch, too. Said he was leavin' the country permanent."

"Who'd he sell his ranch to?"

"Who except Atchley's got money to buy ranches in these kind of times? By the way, Missouri, wasn't him and Miss Donna going to get hitched?"

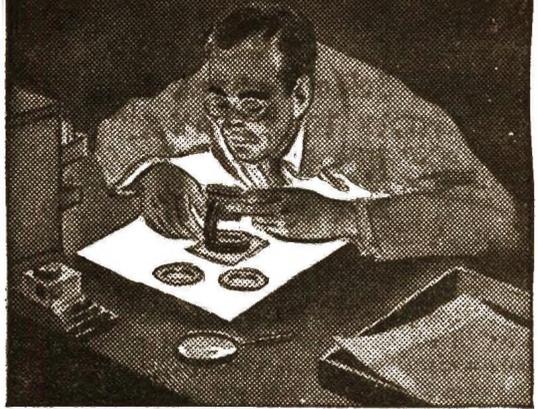
"They're gonna get hitched tomorrer."

"Didn't look like a man headed for his nuptials to me. He just climbed aboard the eastbound train half an hour ago."

This information put Missouri back on his heels for a moment—but only for a moment.

[Turn page]

THIS MAN'S JOB



Pays well in good or bad times... He's a FINGER PRINT EXPERT

Learn this fascinating profession right at home!

I.A.S. has taught thousands of men and women this exciting, profitable, pleasant work. Let us teach you, too, in your own home, during spare time. You should have no doubt of the possibilities in this fine field. Think of it...

53% of all identification bureaus in America employ I. A. S.

graduates or students. This fact alone is ample evidence of the thorough, practical training given. What others have done, you too, should be able to do.

Here Is Proof That It Is NOT Difficult



Of the six finger prints at the left, two of them are alike. See if you can find the matching prints. Of course, there is much more to learn than the mere matching of finger prints, but you get the idea.

Fit Yourself Now for a Post-War Job

Instead of being just one of millions of men looking for peacetime jobs, prepare now to obtain a position that pays well from the start and offers a fine future throughout a lifetime. Send today (stating age) for our great Free Book. Use the coupon!

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
Dept. 7961, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

Send for FREE copy of "THE BLUE BOOK OF CRIME"

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
Dept. 7961, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

Gentlemen: Without obligation, send me the "Blue Book of Crime" and complete list of Identification Bureaus employing I.A.S. students or graduates, also information regarding cost and terms. (Literature sent only to persons stating age.)

Name..... Age.....

Address

City..... State.....

Get More Kick Out of Life

New Scientific Book Tells "HOW TO RELAX..."

FREE!

Would you like to conquer fear, trouble and worry? Not by a miracle, but by your own common sense, under the guidance of an eminent professor of psychology. This book, "How To Relax" is not an ad; for only men of science could have written it. Yet, it is done with a light, humorous touch. It explains you to yourself: how to "type" your own personality; how to learn which form of relaxation—which hobby, sport or game best fits your "type". This book is not only written for the millions of people who have owned a Buck Skein Joe, but for all, everywhere—it's yours for the asking.



See your dealer for Buck Skein Joe wool shirts. And mail coupon. No obligation. I want to send you this great booklet, **FREE** →

Buck Skein Joe



Buck Skein Joe, Lustberg-Nast & Co., Inc.
212 Fifth Ave., Dept. T-11, New York, N. Y.

I want to Relax. Send illustrated book **FREE**.

Name _____

Address _____

LAW...

STUDY AT HOME Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before. **More Ability: More Prestige: More Money** We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 48-page "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books **FREE**. Send for them **NOW**. **LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY**, 417 South Dearborn Street A Correspondence Institution Dept. 1323-L Chicago 5, Ill.

\$1.98



Beautiful IDENTIFICATION Bracelet

SILVER PLATED

Handsome and sturdy. A sporty bracelet you'll enjoy wearing and be proud to own. Skillfully made—a gleaming, ultra-smart creation. Wide curved name plate, strong link chain. Must be seen to be appreciated. **SEND NO MONEY — 10 DAY TRIAL** Wear 10 days on our Money Back Guarantee. Send name you want engraved. Pay postman only \$1.98 plus postage and tax on arrival. You'll be delighted!

International Diamond Co., 2251 Calumet Ave., Dept. 438 Chicago 16, Ill.

He jumped from his horse, gave his pants a hitch, and twisted the butts of his six-guns. "Told Miss Donna there'd be a weddin', didn't I?" he asked himself. "Waal, then there'll be a weddin'."

He clomped away along the plank sidewalk. The sheriff's office was warm and sleepy. A large, bluish fly droned and tried to beat out his brains on the window glass. Sheriff Balt yawned. With a great effort he hoisted his boots to the edge of his scarred desk, then he started picking his teeth with a sharpened match. Then he stretched himself, and, for no understandable reason, looked at his watch. A moment later he started to snore.

"Get out of that chair!"

Sheriff Balt leaped. His hand started for his six-shooter. Then it stopped, and he blinked into the muzzle of Missouri's old Henry gun.

"I'll just take this cannon of yores," Missouri said, plucking the six-gun from Balt's holster. "Wouldn't want to shoot yuh—for a few minutes yet."

Balt sputtered. "What's the idea of this? Put down that gun. What—"

"It's likely to be several things before I get through, but right now I need yore help in doin' a good deed."

"Good deed?" Balt still cast suspicious glances at the Henry.

"Yep!" Missouri pointed to the telephone on the wall. "Wind up the swivel handle on that contraption and call Sheriff Hoyland over in Stageberg. Tell him to go through the afternoon train and arrest Rod Baker."

"Arrest him! What for?"

"Bank robbery."

"There ain't been no bank robbery."

"There will be directly. Hurry it up, Balt, this here's an ancient gun and the trigger catch is wore down to where she's kind of hairy."

SHERIFF BALT cranked—three longs, one short. That was the depot. He waited. In a minute or so he got an answer from Walter Riggs, the station agent.

"Walt, connect me with Stageberg." Another minute's wait, and several minutes more while the Stageberg agent rang down Sheriff Hoyland. The bluish fly kept beating his head against the windowpane. Hoyland's voice cracked in the receiver.

"Hoyland? This is Balt. Listen, Hoyland, there's been a robbery down here. The bank. One man pulled the job. He's a tall chap named Rod Baker. You know him?"

"Tell him to fetch Rod back on the evenin' train," Missouri put in.

"Bring him back this evenin'." Balt made up a few details about the robbery and hung up. "There, I did it. I hope you realize what you've put yoreself liable to, Missouri. Ten years in prison, that's what."

"You ever been in prison?" Missouri asked,

picking up Balt's keys.

"No!"

"Then yuh're goin' to be treated to a new experience."

"You can't lock me up, why—"

Missouri wiggled the hammer of the Henry. "Get in that cell yonder."

"All right. Don't get cantankerous."

Missouri Jones fastened Balt's hands behind him with a pair of handcuffs. Then he hunted up an ancient set of leg irons.

"Don't put them on," wailed Balt. "We ain't got the keys for 'em."

"Soda Wells has a blacksmith, I reckon," Missouri responded complacently. "I hate to cuff yuh, I hate to chain yuh, and I hate to gag yuh, but a necessity is a necessity."

Main street still slept when Missouri emerged from the jail. He headed toward the bank. The young teller stared at the rifle and two six-guns when Missouri clomped through the door, and his hand dropped toward the revolver which lay beside his cash drawer.

"Don't reckon I would," drawled Missouri. The teller didn't. "Where's Atchley?"

"M-Mr. Atchley? In his office, I think."

"Call him out!"

The teller scurried around and rapped at the door. "Mr. Atchley!"

"What do you want?" came Atchley's sharp, impatient voice.

"A man wants to see you."

"Tell him to wait."

The teller jittered around helplessly.

"Say I want to mortgage my ranch, that'll bring him out on a lope."

"He wants to mortgage his ranch."

A chair squeaked, boots scraped, the door opened. Atchley looked down the rifle barrel and blinked. "What is this, a robbery?"

"Nope." Missouri relieved Atchley of his pistol. "Nope, just a confab."

"Then point that gun some other direction, it might go off."

"It's pointed all right for the confabbin' I got to do." He looked thoughtfully at the teller. "Young man, blamed if you ain't in the way."

The teller paled, "I have a wife and two babies—"

"Then I won't shoot yuh," Missouri said magnanimously. "I'll just lock yuh up in the cellar."

He'd been in the bank enough times to know where the trapdoor was. It opened on a dusty little ten by ten hole with no outlets. Atchley had been stacking junk down there for years, but there was still enough room for a man. Missouri closed the trapdoor on the teller and strolled over to lock the door.

"What's the meaning of this outrage?" Atchley demanded.

Missouri paid no attention. He bolted the front door and hung out the card which

[Turn page]

**SICKNESS or ACCIDENT
can't rob me of my savings**

**I'VE A
FAMILY MUTUAL
HOSPITALIZATION
POLICY**

Costs only **3¢**
A DAY - EACH ADULT
1¢ A DAY - EACH CHILD

FOR SICKNESS OR ACCIDENT

Hospital Expenses paid (beginning with the first day), up to \$540.00

FOR ACCIDENT

Doctor Expense paid, up to \$135.00

Loss of Wages reimbursed up to . . . \$300.00

Loss of Life by Accident \$1000.00

WAR COVERAGE and EXTRA BENEFITS

Childbirth Expense paid, up to \$60.00

Sickness or accident can easily wipe out, in a few weeks, savings it may have taken years to accumulate. Don't let this happen to you. With a Family Mutual Hospitalization Policy, you'll be able to pay your hospital bills. In case of accident, you will be reimbursed for your doctor expenses and for loss of time from work. Your Family Mutual Card admits you to any hospital in the United States and your own family doctor may attend you. Benefits applying to children are 50% of those paid adults.

MAIL COUPON TODAY No Agent Will Bother You

FAMILY MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., WILMINGTON 99, DEL.

Family Mutual Life Insurance Co. 6TG
601 Shipley St., Wilmington 99, Del.

Please send me without obligation, complete information on your Economical Hospitalization Plan.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

HERE'S A NEW AND VITAL BUSINESS!

LEARN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

Offers Big Money — Independence

If you are mechanically inclined—can hold and use tools it will pay you to learn electrical appliance repairing. Operate from your garage, basement, etc. Work as many hours as you wish—the appliance repairman is his own boss. On many types of repairs it is usual for a repairman to charge on the basis of \$5.00 to \$8.00 an hour!

No Previous Experience Needed

Profusely illustrated our new course shows you in simple, easy to understand language plus drawings and photographs, how to make each repair on refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, fans, irons, etc., etc. Explains and gives you a working knowledge of electricity, welding, nickel plating, etc. Shows you how to build the power tools you need and how to solicit and keep business coming to you. Not a theory course but an honest to goodness practical course written by and used by repairmen the country over. Price of course is so low that the savings on your own household appliances will pay for it. Act now! Send today for FREE literature. Christy Supply Co., 2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-1104, Chicago 34, Illinois.

THE OLDEST ESTABLISHED FIRM IN THE UNITED STATES SELLING EYE GLASSES BY MAIL

GLASSES as LOW as \$1.95 PAIR

16 DAYS TRIAL

Choice of the LATEST STYLES—remarkably LOW PRICES. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or your money back. If you are not satisfied—they will not cost you a cent.

SEND NO MONEY Write for FREE catalog today showing all of our many styles and LOW PRICES

BROKEN GLASSES REPAIRED AT LOW COST

ADVANCE SPECTACLE CO
537 S. Dearborn St. Dept. T-1 Chicago, Ill.

6 Lovely DRESSES
CLEANED, PRESSED AND READY TO WEAR

STYLE USED WEARING APPAREL

SENSATIONAL OFFER—6 gorgeous dresses for only \$3.44. Gay, alluring colors, sizes up to 20, six for \$3.44, larger sizes four for \$3.44, beautiful styles. Save money—be smartly dressed at low cost. Order today with satisfaction assured. Send only \$1.00 deposit, cash, money order or check. Balance C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or money cheerfully refunded.

ONLY \$3.44

OUR BONUS GIFT TO YOU
Introductory offer for a limited time only—an extra dress free of extra cost with every order of \$3.44.

ACE MAIL ORDER CO.
414 Madison Street,
Dept. T-2, New York 2, N. Y.

SEND PENNY POSTAL TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY

read:

“OUT TO EAT—BE BACK IN AN HOUR.”

“Speakin’ of outrages, Atchley, how would yuh class that letter yuh had Joe Selby write?”

Atchley jumped. “What do you mean?”
“Reckon I’ve already run down Selby,” Missouri lied. “Me and my posse. I didn’t have much trouble gettin’ a posse together from amongst the weddin’ guests. I hate to mention it, Atchley, but there was some unpleasant talk on the subject of hangin’. That’s why I left the boys behind. Miss Donna wouldn’t want a hangin’ to interfere with the general joyousness of her weddin’. You know how women folks are.”

Atchley’s parrot face generally had no more moisture than a dried peach, but now perspiration had sprung all over it. “Letter? I don’t know what you’re talking about.”

Missouri rammed him in the stomach with the barrel of his Henry. “Don’t lie to me.”

“It was sort of a joke. Shore, that letter was a joke. Heh! heh!”

“And I suppose you buyin’ Rod’s ranch was a joke, too. Get out that bill-of-sale.”

“I can’t. It’s in the safe, and the safe has a newfangled time lock on it. It locks automatically at two in the afternoon and opens at eight in the morning.”

Missouri looked in the vault. The large outer door was open, but the safe inside was closed. He cursed a little. “Reckon I’ll wait.”

“Wait? Until eight tomorrow morning?”

“Yep. Course, I may tie you up while I go out and refresh myself now and again. But if tomorrow rolls around and that bill-of-sale ain’t there—”

“It’s there! Generally I put such documents amongst the mortgages,” he indicated the well-filled pigeon holes, “but today I didn’t take time.”

“Are all these mortgages? Well, call me a Piegan and shoot me dead! So all them is mortgages! Always heard you had every ranch within eighty mile tied up, but I never would have believed it without seein’ all them mortgages. Reckon I’ll sort of glance through this stack right here—”

“Don’t touch those!”

“Who are you to be tellin’ me what to do? Get back to yore chair yonder. I plan to entertain myself with these papers for a spell.”

GLEEFULLY, Missouri Jones dumped an armload of the documents on the big oak table. “Let’s see, Mortgage, Block T—Chattel mortgage—The Dot X, that’s Ma Templeton’s place. Why, yuh have the whole country tied up shore enough.”

Atchley was nervous, and he kept getting more nervous the further Missouri sorted. When Missouri got to a thick, manila en-

velope, he looked like a cat ready to spring.

"You'll go to prison if you open that!"

Missouri calmly ignored the warning. He tore open the envelope and shook out a sheaf of gold-sealed, fancy lettered certificates.

"Nothing but bank securities," Atchley barked.

"Let's see, Oregon Central Railway, 100 shares capital stock. Great Mogul Copper Mine—Great Mogul! Issued to Tim McCreavy, it says here. Why, this is the stock which was supposed to have been robbed from yore bank." Missouri gloated and rubbed his palms. "Reckon it won't be me that goes to prison. You'll be persecuted plenty when I turn this over to the government."

"Now, Missouri," the greedy banker chortled. "Let's talk this over calmly. Mebbe I have—ah—overlooked some securities. I'll tell you what I'll do. I'll split. Half for you and half for me. Lots of those securities can be cashed now without a particle of danger. There'll be thousands in it for you—thousands. Think of it, a ranch of yore own! Yore own brand! Why—"

"I ain't one of yore varmint breed." Missouri stopped, listened. A clip-clop of hoofs along the side street. Two riders. But, after a glance at the bolted front door, Missouri forgot about them. He kept fuming to himself as he sorted deeper into the contents of the manila envelope.

"Do you know what I aim on doin' with you, Atchley? I—" Missouri began.

A voice cracked behind him. "Big talk from a small man."

Missouri Jones spun around. Black Tate stood in the door of Atchley's office, a six-gun in each hand. He was broad, and stooped, and gorilla-armed. When he laughed he showed two rows of evil, brownish teeth. "Thought there was somethin' strange here or the door wouldn't be closed. So I sneaked in the side way. Better get his guns, Atchley."

Atchley snatched up Missouri's rifle and two forty-fours and laid them on the far side of the table.

"Should I shoot him now?" Tate asked, drawing a meditative bead on Missouri's forehead. "A slug between the eyes?"

"Don't reckon yuh will," drawled Missouri.

"Why?" Atchley asked with one of his lopsided smiles.

"Because there's some folks here in town knows where I am. They'll hear the shot and commence askin' questions. No, yuh won't shoot me. Not yet. Yuh're too big a coward to take that kind of a chance, Atchley."

Atchley scratched his chin.

"You ain't lettin' him bluff yuh?" yowled Black Tate.

[Turn page]

Sells 95 Stories and Novelettes



"The introduction you gave me to your editor friend, resulting in my present assignment to do a complete novel for him monthly, is doubly appreciated, especially since I finished my N.L.A. training some time ago and, consequently, have no call on your service. Here is concrete evidence that interest in your students continues indefinitely. To date now, I have sold 95 stories and novelettes to 20 national magazines."—Darrel Jordan, P.O. Box 279, Friendship, N. Y.

What makes WRITING ability GROW?

For a number of years, the Newspaper Institute of America has been giving free Writing Aptitude Tests to men and women with literary ambitions.

Sometimes it seems half the people in America who are fired with the desire to write have taken advantage of this offer to measure their ability.

What the tests show

Up to date, no one who could be called a "born writer" has filled out our Writing Aptitude Test. We have not yet discovered a single individual miraculously endowed by nature with all the qualities that go to make up a successful author.

One aspirant has interesting ideas—and a dull, uninteresting style. Another has great creative imagination but is woefully weak on structure and technique. A third has a natural writing knack—yet lacks judgment and knowledge of human behavior. In each case, success can come only after the missing links have been forged in.

Here, then, is the principal reason why so many promising writers fall to go ahead. Their talent is one-sided—incomplete. It needs rounding out.

Learn to write by writing

NEWSPAPER Institute training is based on journalism—continuous writing—the sort of training that turns out more successful writers than any other experience. Many of the authors of today's "best sellers" are newspaper-trained men and women.

One advantage of our New York Copy Desk Method is that it starts you writing and keeps you writing in your own home, on your own time. Week by week, you receive actual assignments just as if you were right at work on a great metropolitan daily.

All your writing is individually corrected and criticized by veteran writers with years of experience "breaking in" new authors. They will point out those faults of style, structure or viewpoint that keep you from progressing. At the same time, they will give you constructive suggestions for building up and developing your natural aptitudes.

In fact, so stimulating is this association that student-members often begin to sell their work before they finish the course. We do not mean to insinuate that they skyrocket into the "big money" or become prominent overnight. Most beginnings are made with earnings of \$25, \$50, \$100, or more, for material that takes little time to write—stories, articles on business, hobbies, sports, homemaking, local, club and church activities, etc.—things that can easily be turned out in leisure hours, and often on the impulse of the moment.

For those who want to know—Free Writing Aptitude Test

If you really want to know the truth about your writing ambitions, send for our interesting Writing Aptitude Test. This searching test of your native abilities is free—entirely without obligation. Fill in and send the coupon. Newspaper Institute of America, One Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Founded 1925)

NOTICE TO CANADIANS

Newspaper Institute's operations in Canada have been approved by the Foreign Exchange Control Board, and to facilitate all financial transactions, a special permit has been assigned to their account with The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Montreal.

Free Newspaper Institute of America
One Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Send me, without cost or obligation, your Writing Aptitude Test and further information about writing for profit.

Miss _____
Mrs. _____
Mr. _____

Address _____
(All correspondence confidential. No salesman will call on you.) 94-A-429

Copyright 1945 Newspaper Institute of America



**Grandma's Loose
Dental Plates
TIGHTENED**



**CROWN DENTAL
PLATE FASTENER**

Here's new amazing mouth comfort! Enjoy that feeling of security . . . of having your own teeth again. Satisfy your desire for all foods. Stop suffering the embarrassment and discomfort caused by "clacking" dental plates! CROWN RELINER is applied directly from the tube and in a jiffy your plates fit as snug as new. One application will last up to 4 months. CROWN RELINER is guaranteed . . . it's harmless . . . it's tasteless . . . natural color . . . does NOT burn or irritate. Remember CROWN RELINER costs you nothing unless you're satisfied.



CLEANER FREE



with your order

CROWN RELINER keeps dental plates fresh and clean at all times. Write today. Send \$1.00 for your CROWN RELINER and receive CLEANER FREE. You MUST be satisfied or money back!

**CROWN PLASTIC CO., Dept. 6401
4358 W. Philadelphia Ave., Detroit 4, Mich.**

I Guarantee Complete Satisfaction or Your MONEY BACK

GENUINE DIAMONDS *Out of Pawn at LOW PRICES*

Save money. Send for FREE List of Fine Diamonds. Wonderful values. Hundreds of Beautiful Gems. Exquisite Settings.

Unredeemed loan pledges and big buying power enable us to offer Fine Diamonds at Prices far less than original cost. Send you FREE for INSPECTION AND APPRAISAL Write for FREE List.

PRUDENTIAL LOAN ASSOCIATION
133 N. Clark Street .. Dept. 61-A Chicago 2, Illinois

ELECTRICITY MEN NEEDED

Electricians are needed everywhere. Demand is growing. Good pay now and bright future for trained men in this live, expanding vocation. Learn at home, in spare time, from old established school. Write for FREE Bulletin. No obligation.

AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. 88158 Drexel at 58th St. Chicago 37

**Lemon Juice Recipe
Checks Rheumatic
Pain Quickly**

If you suffer from rheumatic, arthritis or neuritis pain, try this simple inexpensive home recipe that thousands are using. Get a package of Ru-Ex Compound, a two-week supply, today. Mix it with a quart of water, add the juice of 4 lemons. It's easy. No trouble at all and pleasant. You need only 3 tablespoonfuls two times a day. Often within 48 hours—sometimes overnight—splendid results are obtained. If the pains do not quickly leave and if you do not feel better, return the empty package and Ru-Ex will cost you nothing to try as it is sold by your druggist under an absolute money-back guarantee. Ru-Ex Compound is for sale and recommended by druggists everywhere.

"No use taking a chance," replied the gunny. "Selby's outside, isn't he? Good! Send him over for that covered herder wagon. Have him drive it up to the back door. We'll haul this hombre out to those rocks on the south road." Tate started for the door, but Atchley waved him back. "I'll go."

Missouri's eyes knifed around the room. The front door was bolted. Windows were barred, and too far away, anyhow. He would have tangled with Tate, but the table stood between them. His guns were on the far side of the table, out of reach. He lowered his arms to pull out his makin's.

"Put up yore hands!" Tate barked.

Missouri was derisive. "Scared of me, huh?"

"Me? Scared of a mangy old camp cook?"

"A gun in each hand, and still scared to let me roll a smokel!"

"Roll it!" Tate snapped.

He watched with narrowed eyes while Missouri tore a paper from his book and dribbled it full of tobacco. Missouri Jones rolled it slowly, waiting until Atchley came back before striking a match. He whipped the match to flame across the leg of his pants, puffed the cigarette alight, then, instead of flipping the match away, he laid it, blazing, among the mortgages on the table.

It was a second before Atchley saw what was going on. "Stop that!" he screamed.

Missouri calmly puffed his cigarette while the papers blazed. Atchley dashed up and commenced smothering the flames against his shirt front. That's what Missouri had been waiting for. He was on Atchley's back like a cougar jumping a crippled deer. Black Tate bobbed to and fro with cocked guns.

"Don't shoot," Atchley wailed. "Be careful—don't shoot."

Missouri lifted Atchley and brought him down on the edge of the table. The table weaved, and fell with a crash. The Henry rifle and two six-guns slid to the floor at Missouri's feet. The next second he had the two six-guns in his hands and was crouching behind the protecting table top. Atchley lay limp and still beside him.

It was all quiet now. Missouri listened. A board creaked. Black Tate must be moving around for a shot. To the left, he thought. Then, for a span which seemed interminable, all was quiet. Missouri was so intent on what Black Tate was doing, he didn't notice that Atchley had revived.

Without warning, Atchley was upon him. The unexpected impact knocked Missouri off balance. He fell, catching himself on an elbow. One six-gun went skittering across the floor, the other was pinned beneath him. He jerked, but the sight of the weapon tangled in his shirt. Atchley was across his shoulders, pinning him. Tate bellowed for Atchley to get up. Atchley sprang out of

the way. For that frayed second, Missouri was helpless on the floor—a perfect target.

But Tate didn't snap shoot. He wanted to make sure. He aimed, and the momentary pause this required saved Missouri's life. He was away, catlike, with a roll and a leap. Tate's right-hand gun blazed. A shower of splinters whizzed from the floor. Like an echo, Missouri's .44 roared. Black Tate hung for a second on the balls of his feet. The two guns were still in his hands, but his small eyes had gone out of focus—glassy. He wavered for a second, then he sprawled, bouncing from one corner of the table, falling solidly to the floor.

Missouri didn't even look at him. He spun to cover Atchley.

"Don't shoot," the banker wailed. "I'll confess anything. I don't want to die—"

WHEN the night train screeched to a stop at Soda Wells, Sheriff Balt was there to meet it. He walked with a little limp from the bruise the blacksmith made while chiseling off the leg iron, but aside from that his afternoon's experience hadn't harmed him. He watched Sheriff Hoyland alight with Rod Baker in tow.

"Here's your bank robber," said Hoyland.

Balt explained there had been a mistake. "Tell you all about it later on, but right now I got order from Missouri to take him to the bank."

The bank was lighted by half a dozen kerosene lamps. They found Atchley handcuffed to a chair, and across from him, with dusty boots on the table, sat Missouri. The room was almost unbearably hot from the fire that blazed in the stove.

Missouri waved a hand in welcome, "Hi, Rod! Sorry I had to fetch yuh back so rough-like, but I didn't aim yuh should leave no brides at the altar."

"I can't marry Donna," Rod exploded. "Her husband—"

"Just rein in yore pony before he starts to lather. That letter was a whizzeroo. You should have seen the flaw in it quick as I did, only I guess you ain't much on spellin'. The letter spelled 'knowledge' without a 'W'. Soon as I seen that I knew it wasn't from Sid. Sid was too eddified."

Missouri proceeded to tell the whole thing. "Joe Selby's in jail now," he concluded. "I caught him when he drove up in his herder wagon to give me my last ride. He's confessed. I've sort of been waitin' around for the time lock to open so I can get yore bill-of-sale back. Atchley has kindly consented to tear it up."

Missouri Jones shivered and blew on his fingers. He hopped up and peeped inside the stove. "Why, no wonder! the fire's plumb out. Rod, boy, would you mind tossin' me a sheaf of yonder mortgages? It seems to be gettin' a mite bit chilly in here."

\$100 MONTHLY
IF SICK OR INJURED
PLUS HOSPITAL
BILLS PAID!

Greatest Protection
EVER OFFERED FOR
ONLY \$1 A MONTH

ACCUMULATED CASH!

Policy pays for accidental loss of life, limb or sight up to \$4,000, accumulated to

\$6000.00

ACCIDENT BENEFITS!

Policy pays for accident disability at rate up to \$100 per month, for as long as 24 months, or

\$2400.00

SICKNESS BENEFITS!

Policy pays for loss of time due to sickness, a regular monthly income for as long as 3 months, up to

\$100.00 PER MO.

PLUS Hospitalization Plan!

Pays \$5 per day and other hospital expenses. For maternity up to \$50. Sickness and accident, as specified, to over

\$650.00

Added millions can now afford all-round insurance protection. This policy, costing *actually less* than \$1-a-month, issued by an old-line **LEGAL RESERVE** company, provides liberal amounts of **QUICK CASH** when sickness or accident strikes, to replace lost income, pay hospital, doctor bills, etc. Covers *any and all* accidents, *all* the common sicknesses. No waiting period for benefits!

NO MEDICAL EXAMINATION

required! No red tape! Policy issued **BY MAIL** at **BIG SAVINGS**. Ages 15 to 69. Actual Policy sent for 10 Days' **FREE** Examination. **ACT NOW!** Write for it today. No cost. No obligation. No salesman will call.



FREE 10-Day Inspection Coupon

THE SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
 446R Service Life Bldg. **Omaha 2, Nebr.**
 Without cost or obligation, send your **GOLD SEAL**
\$1-A-MONTH Policy for 10 **DAYS' FREE INSPECTION.**

Name _____
 Address _____ Age _____
 City _____ State _____
 Beneficiary _____

**INTRODUCING-New Victory Model
HANDIWELD ELECTRIC**

ARC WELDER

FULLY
GUARANTEED

RETAILS
ONLY
\$1.95



**PLUGS INTO
LIGHT SOCKET**

Victory Model Handiweld Arc Welder operates from 110 volts, A.C. or D.C. current same as other arc welders higher priced; generates tremendous heat to weld all metals. Not a toy welder that uses carbons, but actually uses standard coated rods—sizes 1/16" and 3/32". However, due to Priorities a generous supply of 1/16" rods only are supplied with the welder. Guaranteed not to burn out. Repairs fenders, auto bodies, radiators, machinery parts, etc. Take Victory Model Handiweld anywhere you job, operate right from light socket. You'll find a thousand uses for this welder around your home, garage, work-shop. Also in garages, factories, repair shops, tin shops; mechanics, inventors, plumbers, farmers, etc. Order a "Victory Model" Handiweld now.

SEND NO MONEY We'll rush one to you with rods, helmet, operating instructions, and all necessary parts with the exception of a large jar and a small piece of extension cord; these most everyone has. Pay postman only \$1.95 plus a few cents postage. If not delighted return Victory Model Handiweld in 6 days from receipt and money paid for it will be refunded promptly. Rush your order now.
KUMFY PRODUCTS, Dept. B-233, CINCINNATI 26, OHIO

If Ruptured Try This Out

**Modern Protection Provides Great Comfort and
Holding Security
Without Tortuous Truss Wearing**

An "eye-opening" revelation in sensible and comfortable reducible rupture protection may be yours for the asking, without cost or obligation. Simply send name and address to William S. Rice, Inc., Dept. 1-W, Adams, N. Y., and full details of the new and different Rice Method will be sent you Free. Without hard flesh-gouging pads or tormenting pressure, here's a Support that has brought joy and comfort to thousands—by releasing them from Trusses with springs and straps that bind and cut. Designed to securely hold a rupture up and in where it belongs and yet give freedom of body and genuine comfort. For full information—write today!



**I'm Happy Again
my SKIN
is CLEAR**

It's wonderful to have a fresh, smooth skin! Why suffer the embarrassment and agony of ugly Acne, pimples, blackheads and other externally caused itching skin blemishes? Quick relief, soothing comfort can be yours. Learn about the marvelous new KLEERSKIN cream, successfully used for years on doctor's prescription and now available to the general public.

FREE: Write today for free booklet. Send no money. Get the facts first before you buy. RICH PHARMACAL CO. 10544 FENKELL AVE. DETROIT 21, MICH. DEPT. A



The driver and guard raised their hands

MONTANA RED'S LAST JOB

By DAVID X. MANNERS

*Sheriff Kip Webster Fights
An Ornerly Crew of Lobos!*

THE moment Sheriff Kip Webster stepped from his office he knew trouble was brewing, and after three months enforced vacation from wearing the star, he wondered if he still had the touch, if he could still master trouble whenever and wherever he found it.

He walked slowly up the board walk, his eyes keenly fixed on the small group of men knotted in front of the saloon on the opposite side of the street.

Not yet thirty, Webster was already a veteran of ten successful years as a Border patrolman and sheriff. But he hadn't been altogether a world-beater in his last brush with outlaws. Though he had broken up the attempted robbery on the stage line gold-shipment, he had been seriously wounded—and the would-be holdups had got away.

As Webster walked, he felt the tightness in his side where the wound had knitted together. The drag of the guns at his hips felt

heavy, and their slap unfamiliar. He had worn no guns during the three months of his incapacitation, when a tough drifter named "Montana Red" Beagle had been hired by the town to act as sheriff.

The knot of men in front of the saloon broke suddenly. Kip Webster caught the quick, sharp glance of Latroux, the leader of the three. The man spoke a word to Jenkins and Sam Scala, and the two hard-cases disappeared with him into the saloon.

Webster had sensed conspiracy in these men in these last days before he had taken back his law star. Which had not surprised him, for Montana Red had been pretty lax with the tougher elements in town, saying he preferred to keep them in line by being friendly with them.

Webster wondered now if he were just imagining that Latroux, Jenkins, and Scala might have been holding off action only until Montana Red vacated the sheriff's office. Or was he sensing imaginary trouble on this, his first day back, because he had lost his touch, his grip on things.

Webster directed his steps toward a frame building bearing a garish sign:

WELLS-FARGO EXPRESS COMPANY.

A mousy, baldish man hurried from the building as Webster came up. Lew Buxton, the express company's agent.

"Howdy, Sheriff," he said quickly. "I was just comin' over to see yuh."

"What's up, Lew?" Webster asked.

BUXTON drew the lawman close to the building line. He glanced both ways up the street, then lowered his voice to speak.

"I'm worried," he whispered urgently. "My safe inside is chokin' with ten thousand dollars in gold dust, waitin' transfer to Denver City, and I got a notion it's never goin' to get within smell of Denver. I tell yuh, Sheriff, the way things is shapin', somebody's goin to rob the safe of that gold tonight!"

Lew Buxton was not much over five feet high. His black alpaca coat hung on a frame that was mostly bones. The skin was drawn tight over his high-ridged cheeks, and a spooked look was in his dark eyes.

Kip Webster let his breath out easily.

"Latroux, Jenkins, Scala—yuh think they're goin' to try to make the grab?" Webster shook his head. "Them hombres like to tell it scary, but anything worse'n rollin' a drunk is out of their class."

"But not if they got a gent like Montana Red Beagle to back their play!"

"Montana Red?" The sheriff was startled.

"That phony lawman's been hangin' around these parts since he claimed to of checked out," whispered Express Agent Lew Buxton

[Turn page]

EYE-GLASSES by MAIL as low as
Send No Money!  **\$2.95**
16-Day Trial Offer
NEWEST STYLES
FREE Scientific Sight Test Chart and Catalog. Write today.
U. S. EYE-GLASSES CO. 1573 MILWAUKEE AVENUE
Dept. 1-82, CHICAGO, ILL.

Thanks, I can eat Steak again!

- Fit-Rite
- makes
- FALSE
- TEETH
- tight!



REFITS and
RELINES
DENTAL PLATES!



Makes
False Teeth
TIGHT!

Improved Newest
Plastic Reliner

Lasts for Months!

FIT-RITE quickly makes loose, slipping, clattery dental plates fit snugly and comfortably. Eat, talk and laugh naturally and confidently!

FIT-RITE you apply—at Home

Simply squeeze FIT-RITE on your dental plate and put it in your mouth, where it hardens and makes false teeth feel and fit like new. No fuss, no mess—no heating. Not a paste or powder. Becomes a part of plate. You apply it yourself.

FIT-RITE IS 100% O.K.
ON ANY DENTAL PLATE

FIT-RITE won't harm any denture or your gums. Tasteless, odorless, sanitary—cleanses and sweetens the mouth and helps prevent gum soreness. It won't come off with scrubbing or washing. **EVERY APPLICATION GUARANTEED TO LAST FOR MONTHS or NO COST.**

SEND NO MONEY Send for a tube today, for only \$1.00. Use coupon below. Enjoy teeth like new again. 100% satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

FREE TRIAL Offer!

SPECIAL—generous package of dental plate cleanser included absolutely free. This instant, brushless cleanser **WORKS LIKE MAGIC** and will not harm any denture. Try Fit-Rite first.

FIT-RITE CO., 1573 MILWAUKEE AVENUE
Dept. 1-82, Chicago 22, Ill.

Mail This COUPON --

FIT-RITE COMPANY Dept. 1-82
1573 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Send 1 tube of FIT-RITE Dental Plate Reliner that you guarantee to satisfy 100%—or it won't cost me a penny

- I will deposit \$1.00 plus postage with postman when package arrives.
- Enclosed is \$1.00—You pay postage.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

P. S. 1 — RUSH THIS ORDER TODAY!

**SMART WIFE, PAZO RELIEVED
THOSE SIMPLE PILES**



Don't just suffer the agonizing pain, torture, itching of simple piles. Remember, for over thirty years amazing PAZO ointment has given prompt, comforting relief to millions. It gives you soothing, welcome palliative relief.

HOW PAZO OINTMENT WORKS

1. Soothes inflamed areas—relieves pain and itching. 2. Lubricates hardened, dried parts, helps prevent cracking and soreness. 3. Tends to reduce swelling and check minor bleeding. 4. Provides quick and easy method of application.

**SPECIAL PILE PIPE FOR
EASY APPLICATION**

Pazo ointment tube has a specially designed, perforated Pile Pipe, making application simple and thorough. Ask your doctor about wonderful Pazo ointment and the soothing, blessed relief it gives for simple piles.

PAZO SUPPOSITORIES TOO!

Some persons, and many doctors, prefer to use suppositories. So Pazo is also made in handy suppositories. Same soothing relief! Get Pazo in the form you prefer, at your druggists today.

A Product of

THE GROVE LABORATORIES INC. • St. Louis, Mo.

Genuine Diamond

"PERFECT MATCHED WEDDING SET"



These Rings contain Genuine Diamonds, mounted in solid 10K yellow Gold. We offer a 10-day trial—satisfaction or your Money Back! For a limited time only—\$5.95 each or the "Bridal Pair" Only \$10.95 plus 20% tax. Send No Money—When your Rings arrive, pay postman. Act Now! Genuine Diamonds solid Gold rings. Gift box free.

VICTORY DIAMOND CO., Dept. T-1, Wheeling, W. Va.

ANY PHOTO ENLARGED

Size 8 x 10 Inches
on DOUBLE-WEIGHT PAPER

Same price for full length or bust form, groups, landscapes, pet animals, etc., or enlargements of any part of group picture.

Original returned with your 3 for \$1.25 enlargement.

SEND NO MONEY

Just mail photo, negative or snapshot (any size) and receive your enlargement, guaranteed fadeless, on beautiful double-weight portrait quality paper. Pay postman like any postage—or send for order; and we pay postage. Take advantage of this amazing offer now. Send your photos today.

57¢



PROFESSIONAL ART STUDIOS

100 East Ohio Street Dept. 406-A Chicago (11), Ill.

urgently. "He's in cahoots with Latroux, Jenkins, and Scala, and it's my guess he's goin' to pull the shebang with 'em. Look at this!"

Buxton unfolded an age-yellowed flyer which he took from his pocket. On it was a picture of Montana Red Beagle, who was wanted for robbery.

"Yeah, I know." Webster nodded. "But Montana explained all of that when he got hisself hired. It was somethin' he done when he was young and cussed, and he paid for that robbery with a jog in Yuma."

Lew Buxton swallowed hard. Some of the tension went out of his slight frame.

"Well, if you take a hand, Sheriff," he said, "I'll breathe again. I know yore rep at handlin' outlaws. Ain't been one borned yet who could put anything past yuh. Yuh're pizen to 'em!"

"I'll keep a special eye on yore office tonight," Webster promised, ignoring the compliment. "Yuh can quit worryin' about it."

Kip Webster turned back to his own office. He wished he himself could take that advice about worry that he had handed out so glibly to the little express agent.

For once, Webster wished he had a deputy. And for the thousandth time he wished his long lay-off had not planted little jabbing doubts in his brain that he might not have the stuff to handle this thing that seemed to be brewing. . . .

A pretty, hazel-eyed girl with glowing cheeks, and an alert, pleasant manner, came into Webster's office just at dusk.

"Howdy, Kip," she said. "I thought you were coming round to have dinner at Mrs. Terry's tonight."

Kip Webster started. He hadn't realized it was near dinner time. And he had been so full of thoughts about other things that he had clean forgotten about his engagement to eat at the boarding house with Doreen Shane.

Doreen smiled, as she waited for his answer, and the smile made little cold threads radiate from Webster's spine to the blades of his shoulders. He loved Doreen, and planned to marry his schoolma'am sweetheart as soon as their new house on the hill overlooking town was finished. And—and as soon as he was sure he could carry on as he had in the old days before that near-crippling wound in his side had laid him low.

"I'm afraid there'll be no regular chow tonight for me," he said. And he told Doreen what Lew Buxton had volunteered about Montana Red being in league with Latroux, Jenkins, and Scala.

"There's somethin' to what Lew says about the danger of robbery," Webster admitted. "But sittin' here, this past hour or so, thinkin' about it, I've just about decided that the trouble is goin' to strike from a slightly different direction. Yuh see, there's an addi-

tional shipment of twenty thousand in gold dust for Denver City due in on the nine o'clock stage tonight."

Doreen's gasp was loud in the quiet of the small room.

"That's right!" she said. "And Montana Red, running your office here, would have had access to the stage line records, and he'd know about any secret gold shipment coming in!"

Kip said nothing for a moment, but his look was stony. He hitched up his gun-belts, to ease their pull on his newly-healed side.

"But Lew Buxton would know about any secret shipment, too," he said to Doreen, troubled. He struck a match and torched the lamp hanging on the wall above his desk. "I think Latroux, Jenkins, and Scala have been playin' like they're aimin' to move against the express office so's I'll stay in town—instead of goin' out to meet the stage as escort, like I would otherwise. Buxton may have a poker in the fire with 'em."

IN HIS heart, Kip Webster hoped Lew Buxton wasn't a party to any outlaw plot. He liked Lew, in spite of the fact that the little express agent was something of a cold and furtive fish.

Doreen's hazel eyes grew darker, with the many questions piling up in her mind. And in those eyes Webster saw fears for him, too. Fear about conflict and blasting guns, soon to come.

"I need some help," Webster said. Asking her aid might help relieve some of her fears. "I've got no deputy, and right now I've got to be two places at once. Will you lend me a hand, Doreen?"

At her eager nod, he moved quickly and pulled down the window shades. Off wall hooks, he took two of his old jackets. He bundled her into them. He set his own hat on top of her head.

"You move around in here," he explained, "and yore shadow will show against the window shades. If anybody's interested in watchin' me, mebbe they'll think I'm stayin' here in town."

There was scarcely time for even a parting kiss before Kip Webster slipped out from his office through the back way. In the growing dark, he took his horse from his private stable. Holding carefully to concealing shadows, he made it out to the canyon trail.

Webster gave his mount its head, once they reached the trail. The gold-freighting stage would raise the dust of town in about a half-hour. It was important that he meet it before it reached the Notch, a cut in the canyon hills five miles from town. The Notch was the one perfect spot along the trail for a hold-up.

Webster short-cutted toward the Notch. Suddenly he saw a lone horseman emerge from the cover of an alder thicket ahead. He

[Turn page]

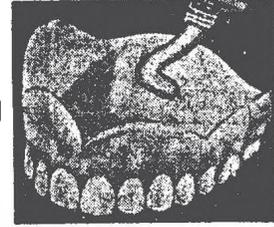
GUM GRIPPER

TIGHTENS FALSE TEETH

OR NO COST

Amazing NEW Plastic Reliner

LASTS FROM 4 to 6 MONTHS



NOW—in a jiffy—you can make loose, slipping dental plates fit snug and comfortable. Eat, talk in comfort, laugh freely—for "Gum Gripper" enables you to enjoy that feeling of almost having your own teeth again!

● APPLY IT YOURSELF — AT HOME

"GUM GRIPPER" amazing plastic Reliner tightens dental plates quickly, makes them hold firmly and fit like new! Just squeeze from tube, spread evenly, put plate in mouth, wear it while "Gum Gripper" sets in few minutes. No heating necessary.

● USE ON ANY DENTAL PLATE

"Gum Gripper" will not harm denture or irritate gums. Sanitary, odorless. Keeps mouth sweet and clean, prevents sore spots. Application of plastic "Gum Gripper" is guaranteed to last 4 to 6 months — or no cost. Can be scrubbed or washed. Rev. A. J. Wigley, Pittsburgh, Pa., writes:

"Best I've Ever Used"

"Best material I ever used. I have not relined my lower teeth for 3 months."

SEND NO MONEY — Order a tube today—it's only \$1.00. Fill out and mail coupon below. You'll be delighted! Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

FREE

Generous size package Dental Plate cleaner included free of extra cost. Cleanses dental plates without brushing. Will not harm denture.

GUM GRIPPER 127 N. Dearborn St., Dept. 50-M, CHICAGO

GUM GRIPPER, Dept. 50-M
127 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 2, Ill.

Send me a tube of "Gum Gripper." You guarantee it to satisfy—or it will not cost me a penny.

I will deposit \$1.00 plus postage with postman when package arrives.

Enclosed is \$1.00—You pay postage.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work—prepares for college entrance exams Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

American School, Dept. H-158, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37

For the SPARK that NEVER Fails
INSIST ON

RUMIN FLINTS
Gold Coated
and LIGHTER FLUID

At drug and cigar stores, and Ship and Ship Service

ROCK FLINT CO., 123 Doughty Blvd., Far Rockaway, N.Y.

EASY PAYMENT PLAN LIFE INSURANCE

New low-cost "buy-by-mail" Budget Plan enables you to own Life Insurance backed by Legal Reserves, to suit your pocketbook! You don't have to pay more than you can afford for reliable protection. Policy provides full benefits for as little as 5c a week! 10c a week pays double benefits; 15c pays triple benefits, etc. So economical, so easy to own, you and every member of the family can afford an individual Pioneer Life Insurance Policy! No Red Tape—NO MEDICAL EXAMINATION! No agent will call. Get complete details FREE! Write today.

PIONEER LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
1293 Insurance Exch. Bldg., Rockford, Ill.

AS LITTLE AS

5c

WEEKLY

Policy Provides

DEATH BENEFITS
Due to Sickness or Natural Causes

DOUBLE INDEMNITY
For Accidental Death

TOTAL DISABILITY

CASH SURRENDER VALUE

EXTENDED INSURANCE
Other Liberal Benefits

Kidneys Must Clean Out Acids

Excess acids, poisons and wastes in your blood are removed chiefly by your kidneys. Getting up Nights, Burning Passages, Backache, Swollen Ankles, Nervousness, Rheumatic Pains, Dizziness, Circles Under Eyes, and feeling worn out, often are caused by non-organic and non-systemic Kidney and Bladder troubles. Usually in such cases, the very first dose of Cystex goes right to work helping the Kidneys flush out excess acids and wastes. And this cleansing, purifying Kidney action, in just a day or so, may easily make you feel younger, stronger and better than in years. Get Cystex from your druggist today. Take it exactly as directed and see the results in your own particular case. Under our guarantee unless completely satisfied you simply return the empty package and get your money back. Three guaranteed sizes: Only 35c, 75c, \$1.50 at druggists.

Something **NEW**
to help relieve
DIAPER RASH
quickly



Satisfaction Guaranteed

MEDI-SWEET Diaper Rash Ointment is a combination of 5 healing and soothing ingredients. It is safe, reliable and effective. Formula used by many pediatricians. Get it from your druggist or send his name and 50c to **CHILDREN'S PHARMACAL COMPANY** 308 W. Washington St. • Chicago 6, Ill.

MEDI-SWEET DIAPER RASH OINTMENT



TOOTHACHE?
DUE TO CAVITY
QUICK, amazing relief with Dent's Tooth Gum or Dent's Tooth Drops! "Cavity toothache" frequently strikes at night. Be prepared. Get either package from your druggist today. Keep it handy. Follow easy directions on box.

25c

**DENT'S TOOTH GUM
TOOTH DROPS**

SIMPLE EARACHE? Get swift relief from pain due to superficial ear conditions—with Dent's Ear Drops. Follow easy directions. If your druggist does not have these products, better order today from C. S. Dent & Co., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

DENT'S EAR DROPS 50c

caught the sheen of starlight along the barrel of the rider's ready rifle. Webster swung in quickly from behind, keeping cover between himself and the rider until he was upon the man. The man swung about, but Webster's six-gun had him cold turkey.

"Drop that rifle!" Webster ordered, recognizing the rider—the Wells-Fargo agent. He added in bitter disappointment: "So yuh tried to keep me in town, while yuh ambled out to rob the stage yoreself!"

Webster saw the momentary relief that had come to Lew Buxton's bony face when he had seen that the man who had surprised him was the sheriff, give way to consternation.

"Why, yuh fool!" Buxton almost choked on the words. "I ain't out to rob no stage, Sheriff. Don't yuh see? I figgered with you coverin' the express office in town, I'd come out and see the stage got by all right out here."

Webster knew at once that the little man was speaking the truth. He was stabbed with a quick pang at the thought that he had so completely lost his talent for matters of this kind that he had for a moment doubted Buxton's honesty.

"Come on then, Lew," he said. "Let's ride. There's no time to lose."

All was peaceful when they reached the Notch. But no sooner did they raise the Notch, however, than they saw the reason for the deceptive quiet. The six-horse stage-coach was halted in the gap, and stage driver and gun-guard were holding their hands high in meek submission. Three masked riders were preparing to take the gold dust from the box.

"Latroux, Jenkins, and Scala!" Kip Webster shouted. His roaring six-guns punctuated his cry.

He heard Lew Buxton's rifle join in. His own guns were firing smoothly, effortlessly, as he triggered them. He felt a moment's curious wonder that they did not buck more violently in his hands, but then he saw that the gun-guard on the stage had recovered his own gun and was joining in the battle with deadly effect.

In quick succession, Scala, Jenkins, and then Latroux fell from their mounts to the ground. As Webster and Buxton came up, the stage gun-guard was still firing at the crumpled figures of the hold-up men as if he could not satisfy the rage and hate he felt for these men who had so ignominiously humbled him. Then his guns, too, were quiet.

Kip Webster recognized the gun-guard then, even as Lew Buxton let out a cry of surprise.

"Look!" The express agent could not contain himself. "It's Montana Red!"

Montana Red Beagle stepped down to the front wheel of the coach and hopped from there to the ground. A grin twisted his lips.

"Surprised to see me, Sheriff?" he asked. "I just landed me this gun-guard job this mornin', over to the county seat. My thanks to yuh for steppin' in and savin' my bacon!" "And my apology to you, Montana Red!" put in Lew Buxton, before Webster could say a word. "Jumpin' coyotes, feller! Do yuh know I almost had yuh pegged as one of the cutthroat crew out to pull this job?"

WEBSTER grabbed Lew Buxton's arm. "Careful!—easy!" he breathed in words not meant for Montana Red to hear. Buxton darted a curious look at Webster, as he and Webster dismounted. But Webster's eyes were sharply on the man known as Montana Red. He did not take his eyes from the man, even when another rider thundered up, and Doreen Shane sprang from saddle.

Her quick eyes took in the scene. She saw the three outlaws sprawled lifelessly on the wheel-rutted trail. She looked wonderingly at Montana Red.

"Montana was ridin' gun-guard on the stage when it was stopped," Kip Webster explained to her briefly.

"I wrapped your coats around a pillow, and stuck your hat on a mop, Kip," she said quickly. "I was worried about you—and I figured a dummy could play decoy as well as I could."

But Kip Webster wasn't paying any attention to Doreen. He had turned from her and Montana Red. His back now toward the man who had substituted for him as sheriff for three months, Webster bent over one of the outlaws lying on the trail.

"Look!" he called to Buxton. "Latroux—he's stirring. I think he is tryin' to say somethin'."

Lew Buxton approached Webster and also bent over the fallen gunman. Every nerve taut, Webster was ready when he heard Doreen's startled cry. "Look out! Kip!"

Kip Webster jerked the gun from Latroux' holster. Whirling, he fired. His first bullet smashed Montana Red's wrist. The ex-convict's gun that was leveling on the sheriff's back dropped from his ruined hand.

"He was trying to back-shoot you!" Doreen sobbed. Then she sprang in to pick up Montana Red's dropped gun and hold it on the wounded man.

The express agent's dark eyes seemed about to pop from his deep-set sockets.

"Yuh—yuh said Latroux was stirrin', and about to talk," he stammered. "He's dead-er'n yesterday's poled beef. And yuh jerked his gun from his holster and used it, instead of throwin' down with yore own gun!"

"I drew Latroux' gun because my own was no good," Webster said tightly, still not taking his eyes from Montana Red. "Somebody had tampered with my guns and removed the leads from the bullets. I could

[Turn page]

150 DIAGRAMS and HOW TO READ THEM
150 DIAGRAM BOOK FREE
 For Examining My
New 7 Volume Set on ELECTRICITY

HERE'S a valuable book of 150 Electrical and Radio wiring diagrams with charts and instructions. Practical information you need to win security and promotion. It's yours FREE merely for examining my 7-Volume Set on Applied Practical Electricity on 7-days free trial. This 7-Volume Set COVERS EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL from HOUSE WIRING to ADVANCED AC-DC MOTORS and EQUIPMENT. Thousands of diagrams and photos... written so both "beginners" and "old-timers" can easily understand.

7-DAY'S FREE TRIAL I want to send you the 7-volume set AT MY RISK, postpaid, for 7-days FREE examination. I'll also send you the FREE book of 150 Shop Prints which you are to keep as my gift regardless of whether or not you return the 7-book set. (No salesman will call.)
Offer Limited—Send Coupon Now!

Send No Money

AC POWER SYSTEMS
 LIGHT WIRING AND FIXTURES
 A. C. MOTORS
 A. C. MOTORS REPAIRS
 WIRELESS & STATION WIRING
 RADIO SETS
 REFRIGERATION
 AIR CONDITIONING
 DISK DRIVE
 AUTOMOBILE WIRING

FREE COUPON } NOT AN ORDER—JUST A REQUEST TO SEE BOOKS

H. C. Lewis, Pres., Coyne Electrical School, Dept. 68-75
 200 S. PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

Send me the new 7-volume set "Practical Electricity." Also send the book of 150 Shop Prints which is a FREE gift to me regardless of whether or not I keep the 7-volume set. I will return my 7-book set in 7 days and keep the 150 Shop Prints as a gift from you and owe you nothing or pay \$3 within 7 days and \$3 a month up to \$21 is paid, or I'll send the cash price of \$19.75. One-year FREE Consultation Service and Technical Estimates included.

NAME _____ Age _____
 ADDRESS _____
 TOWN _____ Zone _____ STATE _____

Check here if you want to save \$1.25 by paying the postman the cash price of \$18.50 on delivery. Same 7-day's examination and Money-Back Guarantee.

LAW STUDY AT HOME FOR PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 30 years expert instruction—over 100,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK.
AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
 Dept. 61-T, 648 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

BE A DETECTIVE
 WORK HOME or TRAVEL. Experience unnecessary. DETECTIVE Particulars FREE. Write to
GEO. H. R. WAGNER, 125 W. 86th St., N. Y.

Latest styles EYE GLASSES
 ORDER BY MAIL
16 DAYS TRIAL AS LOW AS \$1.89 A PAIR

MONEY BACK Guarantee: Your money refunded if not entirely satisfied with glasses.

SEND NO MONEY
 FREE Catalog and Eye Chart. Write today. Take advantage of big money savings. We repair broken glasses. Fill prescriptions.
MODERN STYLE SPECTACLES, INC.
 83 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. M-29, Chicago, Ill.

BE A Nurse
 MAKE \$25-\$35 A WEEK
 Practical nurses are needed in every community... doctors rely on them... patients appreciate their cheerful, expert care. You can learn practical nursing at home in spare time. Course endorsed by physicians. 47th yr. Earn while learning. High School not required. Men, women, 18 to 60. Trial plan. Write now!

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF NURSING
 Dept. 4212, 100 East Ohio Street, Chicago 12, Ill.
 Please send free booklet and 16 sample lesson pages.

Name _____
 City _____ State _____ Age _____

Success in Music!

**THE ONLY HOME STUDY
MUSIC CONSERVATORY OFFERING
ALL COURSES LEADING TO
DEGREE, BACHELOR OF MUSIC**

Personalized Instruction for Professionals, Advanced Students and Beginners by Eminent Music Teachers. Check courses which interest you and mail coupon for catalog and illustrated lessons.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY

765 Oakwood Blvd. Suite U299 Chicago 18, Ill.

- Piano Violin Cornet Trumpet Saxophone Clarinet
 Guitar Mandolin Voice Ear Training and Sight Singing
 Choral Conducting Public School Music History of Music
 Harmony Advanced Composition Arranging

Name.....

Street.....

City & State.....

Music experience..... Age.....



PRINT ANY PHOTO

ON PAPER, CLOTH, LEATHER OR WOOD

SIMPLE, EASY TO USE

Magic liquid takes only 2 minutes to reproduce any snapshot on to stationery, handkerchiefs, ties, scarfs, etc. Use same picture over and over again if you wish. Won't wash off. Won't harm negative or fabric it's used on. Personalize your belongings! An ideal gift. Complete outfit with full colors included, enough for 100 photos—only \$1.00 postpaid. Sent C.O.D. for \$1.21.

CHRISTY PHOTO SUPPLY

Dept. 1518, 2835 N. Central, Chicago 34, Ill.



BEST SHAVE EVER OR MONEY BACK!

Patented SPEED-HONE

Shave with a girl—not a green...
 For smoother shaves—use SPEED-HONE!
 SPEED-HONE puts "velvet-edge" on razor blades. MILLIONS IN USE. Dozens of shaves from every blade. Only 10c. If dealer can't supply, send dime for sample.
 CURTISS CANDY COMPANY DEPT. 16 CHICAGO 18, ILL.

Keeps Blades Keen

PICTURE RING \$1.

Equipts Copy-like Pictures Ring—made from any photo. Send No Money! Mail photo with paper strip for ring size. Pay postman only \$1.00 plus postage. Hand tinted 25c extra. Photo returned with ring. Money back guarantee. Send photo and ring size now.
 PORTRAIT RING CO., Dept. R-26, Cincinnati, O.

Made from Any Photo or Picture! SEND NO MONEY!



DO YOU WANT TO STOP TOBACCO?

Banish the craving for tobacco as thousands have. Make yourself free and happy with Tobacco Redeemer. Write for free booklet telling of injurious effect of tobacco and of a treatment which has relieved many men.

30 Years in Business
 THE NEWELL COMPANY
 183 Clayton Sta., St. Louis, Mo.

FREE BOOK

tell—because there was no kick when I shot the sixes. It's the lead spewin' out that makes a gun kick. Montana Red is the only one I knew who could have got to my guns recent, him bein' there in the sheriff's office."

"Montana was in with these three varmint then!" Lew Buxton shouted with a delight that was almost glee. "And he must have figgered the jig was up when he seen us comin', so he helped kill off his three pards to keep hisself in the clear."

"Shore," Webster said. "He tipped his mitt when he kept shootin' at Latroux and the others when they was down. He wanted to be certain they was good and dead, and past ever talkin'."

"And that's why you said Latroux was alive, and about to talk!" Doreen filled in, suddenly catching it all. "It was the one sure way to get Montana to show his hand!"

Kip Webster nodded.

"Latroux, Jenkins, and Scala are dead," he said soberly. "We'll pile 'em in the stage and take 'em back to town. Looks like our stage driver has passed out. He'll have to be took care of, and Montana's wound will have to be dressed."

Webster felt Doreen close beside him. She gripped his arm and started to sob softly now that the tension had lifted. Webster bent and brushed away a tear that rolled down her cheek.

"It's all right, honey," he said.

And he knew everything was all right. He was back in harness. He had passed the test. He could hold down the tough post of sheriff as he had in the days gone by.

"There's nothing to worry about," he assured.

"I know," Doreen said, and when she raised her brimming hazel eyes to his he knew that she had sensed his doubts, and that she knew he had conquered them. "That's why I'm so happy."

LOOKS ARE DECEIVING

(Concluded from page 75)

Sandy grinned. "Not exactly. Uncle Wayne meant Damon had been stealin' our calves. That's how he got the money to put up for Uncle Wayne's place, after makin' sure it was goin' to be sold."

The Sheriff rode a piece on that, then chuckled to himself.

"Better get word to old Joe to come out of Mattered Thicket. Rough place to live."

Sandy stared at the lawman. "You knew Jos was there?"

"Followed you out there," Pete said. "You fellows don't want to think you got a monopoly on brains around here."

THE FRONTIER POST

(Continued from page 10)

out further elaboration, can't you? If you crave a home-grown fur coat, and invest reckless-like in a fur farm, fleeced tenderfeet are apt to be wearing the stock certificates stuffed inside their shirts for warmth.

7. Ideal for Grazing

Green hillsides are pleasant to look at. But all that's green isn't grazing, anymore than all that glitters is gold. Most Eastern folks think cattle and sheep need green grass. The truth is, most valuable forage grasses out West are at their best when brown and dry. Natural hay, far more nutritious than green grass. One of the land rackets is to sell tenderfeet logged-over land—"ideal for grazing."

Miles of beautiful-green logged-over land in Oregon and Washington are densely grown to bracken fern. In mid-season it flourishes, in some places grows higher than a man's head.

But bracken is useless as a forage. Worse than that, it's a nuisance that grows so persistently that it chokes out useful plants. Even goats aren't interested in bracken. The government is spending thousands of dollars in research to find some way of eradicating bracken from logged-over land.

8. Land Under Government Irrigation Project

The government has many postwar irrigation projects. But not all them are approved, therefore construction of such are uncertain.

9. Free of Alkali

Many crops grow in alkali soil, even thrive if the alkali isn't present in too much strength. Also, sloping lands can be drained of harmful amounts of surface alkali by irrigation. But there are types of soil that carry heavy deposits of alkali in sub-stratums.

When such soil is brought under irrigation, the alkali is drawn upward by process of capillary attraction. Result, crops and orchards perish, the land becomes useless. Examples: in central San Joaquin Valley, California.

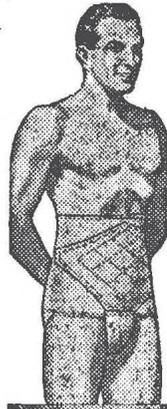
Also, caliche or hardpan deposits underlie much good surface soil in parts of west Texas, hindering the growth of deep-rooting plants. When buying uncultivated ground, notice the natural growth. Stunted growth indicates some undesirable soil condition. Tall trees and heavy chaparral grow on deep, rich soil.

A proper soil analysis should be taken not only from surface samples but to a depth depending on the nature of the crop intended.

10. Located on Paved Highway

Many old routes in the Western States are being re-surveyed, preparatory to re-routing

[Turn page]



Appear **SLIMMER**
Look **YOUNGER**
Feel **BETTER**,
Instantly!

Don't let them talk about your "Bare Window"—stay slenderized with this amazing free-action, ever comfortable, elastic woven garment!

"INTERLOCKING HANDS"
Sensational NEW PRINCIPLE
of Abdominal Support

Clasp hands over abdomen, as in picture—raise and press gently—notice how much better you feel! Sturdy non-stretch fabric is BUILT IN with the stretchy weave of the Commander for EXTRA DOUBLE SUPPORT across the abdomen. Instantly the Commander flattens your "Corporation"—BRACES YOUR BACK—Improves your appearance!

TRY IT 10 DAYS AT OUR EXPENSE
Send coupon—wear the Commander TEN DAYS AT OUR EXPENSE—If you do not get all the results you expect, return it and YOUR MONEY WILL BE REFUNDED.

MAIL COUPON NOW

Ward Green Company, Dept. T-291
113 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Send me Commander Supporter for Free Trial. I will pay postman \$2.98 plus postage. (Sizes 28 to 47.) If not satisfied I may return it in 10 days and get money back. (Sizes 48 to 60, \$3.98.)
My Waist Measures.....My Height.....
Name.....
Address.....
If \$2.98 is enclosed with order, we pay postage charges. Check here.

**10 DAY
Free Trial
Coupon**

PLAY GUITAR LIKE THE **COWBOYS DO...** **only 8 3/4¢**
A LESSON



Just out—very latest guaranteed, simple, easy method. Play cowboy songs the Western way in a few minutes by guitar and arrange your repertoire. Be in big demand at parties, camps, public entertainments, on the radio, etc. 12 Complete Lessons.

SEND NO MONEY Pay postman only \$1.00 plus postage and 5¢. Or all prepaid. (Canada, \$1.25 money order only.) Nothing else to buy. Positive money back guarantee. Rush order today.
WESTERN RANGER STUDIOS, Dept. 471, Hutchinson, Kans.

BARGAIN SALE!

Genuine Guaranteed SWISS WATCHES WITH JEWELLED MOVEMENTS
JUST ARRIVED!
LIMITED QUANTITY

even these days there are bargains in hard-to-get jewelry! Distinctive, new, handsome — renowned for accurate time-keeping. Modelistic in style — finer quality. Built by Swiss craftsmen, noted for their outstanding excellence in materials and workmanship. Smart adjustable band sets off attractive chrome case to excellent advantage. You'll be thrilled with this beautiful sturdy Precision **QUADRANT** Swiss One Jewel Pin Lever movement. Easy to read dial. Beautiful gift box.



Send No Money—Wear at Our Risk
Men's or Ladies' Watch only 9.95 each
Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Simply send name, address and which watch wanted. Pay postman C. O. D. 9.95 plus few cents postage and 10% Federal Tax. Supply is limited, so order today. Immediate delivery.
International Diamond Co., 221 Calumet Ave., Dept. 435, Chicago 16, Ill.

New HOSPITAL and SURGICAL POLICY

Protects the Whole Family

Costs 3c a Day for Adults
Only 1½c a Day for Children

Now ONE FAMILY HOSPITAL and SURGICAL EXPENSE POLICY insures your whole family—mother, father, and children! Issued for anyone in good health from 8 months to 65 years, without medical examination. Provides cash to help pay hospital and surgical bills for EACH and EVERY person insured; pays benefits even if you or others insured go to hospital several times in any year. Pays \$4.00 a day for 90 days for hospital room; also pays surgical operation benefits from \$5.00 to \$100.00; pays \$10.00 for operating room, \$10.00 for anesthetic, \$5.00 for medicines, and cash for other expenses such as X-rays and ambulance, up to a total of \$50.00. Yes! This Family Policy helps pay hospital and surgical bills for ordinary or serious accidents immediately; for sicknesses (after policy in force 90 days); even for childbirth and female disorders (after one year), and for many other disabilities not covered by other policies. Benefits start, as provided, the first day you enter hospital. You select your own doctor and hospital. This policy issued DIRECT at special family rates by big, strong company with over \$2,000,000.00 surplus for policyholders. SEND NO MONEY. Mail coupon for details, sent FREE. No agent will call on you. ACT TODAY—NOW!

STERLING INSURANCE CO.
N-4205 STERLING BLDG., CHICAGO 11, ILL.

Send me FREE TRIAL OFFER of **LOW-COST** Family Group Plan for Hospital and Surgical Insurance.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

BARGAIN JEWELRY CATALOG FREE

HUNDREDS of HARD TO GET ITEMS



Genuine Swiss Watches. Lady or men's. Guaranteed Jewel Movement. \$9.95

Lovely Charm Bracelet. Golden color chain. 8 tiny images of delight. \$4.99

18K Gold Bridal Pair. 4 Flaw Earrings. Identification Bracelet. Genuine chip diamonds. Stimulated Lady or men's Silver \$5.95 each—Pair \$9.05. rhinestones. Plated. Engraved free. \$9.95

98c

SEND NO MONEY. Money Back Guarantee. Pay postman C.O.D. plus postage and tax. Or, write for Big Free Catalog of Lovely Earrings, Anklets, Costume Pins, Sweetheart Lockets, Pearls, Bracelets, Bulfolds, Charms, Hosiery, Compacts, etc. Latest styles from Broadway and Hollywood.

International Diamond Co., 2251 Calumet Ave., Dept. 439, Chicago 16, Ill.

EARN EXTRA MONEY WITH EVERYDAY GREETING CARDS

Turn spare time into cash! Easy! Just show your friends thrilling new Wallace Brown Everyday Greeting Cards. Wonder value 16-Card All Occasion Assortment, including Cards for Birthdays, Get-Well, Baby Birth, Friendship, Sympathy, etc. Sells on sight for only \$1.00—big profit for you, up to 50c. Six more special fast-selling Assortments—Birthdays, Easter, Humorous, Get-Well, Sympathy, Gift-Wrapping—all big money-makers. Personal Stationery. WRITE TODAY FOR SAMPLES ON APPROVAL. Also excellent FUND-RAISING opportunity for organizations. 225 Fifth Ave., Dept. A-75

WALLACE BROWN, INC., NEW YORK 10, NEW YORK

USED Correspondence Courses

Write Nelson Co., 1139 S. Wabash Av., Dept. 2-40, Chicago 5, Ill.

under postwar projects. Local land sharps are quick to buy and take options on land to be served by new routings. And are just as alert in unloading property they know will be isolated and abandoned by major traffic.

Be wary in your selection of a business site on an old highway!

So long, folks! We'll have another chat next month.

—CAPTAIN STARR.

OUR NEXT ISSUE

READERS, attention—THE EMPIRE TRAIL, by Jackson Cole, next issue's novel, is a rip-roaring humdinger! Just listen:

Night brooded over the wild and desolate country of the Nueces. With San Cajo mountain at their backs, perhaps a hundred yards from where the trail curved around the black shoulder of the cliff, a silent group of men stood in the gloom of a thicket. Behind them their patient horses bulked large in the shadows.

A faint breath of wind wafted up from the south, and on its invisible wings came sound. First a faint sighing like the susurrus of the incoming tide. The murmur swelled to a mutter, deepened, acquired volume, became a grinding rumble. An owl hooted in a kind of unnatural screaming note. The group in the thicket stirred.

"That'll be Tony," muttered a tall, broad-shouldered man, evidently the leader of the band. "Get set."

A match flickered in cupped hands, lowered to the ground. There was a sputtering hiss, a spurt of sparks and a swirl of blue smoke. Then the match winked out. The men stood tense and alert, staring toward the dark shoulder of the cliff.

"Hope she's timed right," murmured the tall leader.

"She is," said the man who struck the match. "I've figured 'er plenty of time. Don't worry."

Where the trail swerved around the bulge of the cliff a ponderous freight wagon drawn by six straining horses loomed grotesque and monstrous in the shadows. On either side of it rode armed men. It rumbled into the deeper shadows beneath the cliff overhang.

A second wagon appeared, a third, and a fourth. Each in turn vanished into the ebon dark beneath the overhang. The cliff above towered black and menacing in the starlight.

Abruptly its mighty bulk seemed to be enveloped in a sheet of yellow flame. The overhang bulged outward as from a blow of a mighty fist plunging upward from the bowels of the earth. There was a shattering roar, then a mighty rumbling and crashing.

The thunderclap of sound was knifed through by the yells of terrified men. From the shadowy group at the thicket edge spurted lances of fire. The staccato cracks of rifles punctuated the ghastly turmoil under the cliff. Yells of agony echoed the reports. There were a few wild shots from the welter of death and pain where the wagons lay crushed and broken under the fallen overhang.

The band surged forward from the thicket,

guns ready—but nothing menaced them from the scene of carnage at the cliff base. Torches flickered as the owlhoots gathered around the broken wagons. They mercifully shot several wounded horses to put them out of their misery.

Then they tore into the jumble of stone with crowbars, tumbling the huge fragments aside until they could reach the wagons. They ripped open the loads, scattering them in wild confusion, uttering guttural exclamations of satisfaction.

A string of pack mules were led from the shelter of the thicket. Quickly the pack sacks were filled to bursting with the loot.

"Hop to it!" growled the tall leader, glancing at the graying sky. "It'll be daylight before we know it, and we got a long ways to go."

Ten minutes later the band rode off through the brush, headed for the slopes of San Cajo, driving the laden mules before them.

"A fat haul this time," one outlaw remarked. "Bout the best we ever made, I figger."

The tall leader nodded. He jerked his head toward the still darkling north.

"But if that blasted railroad gets through from San Antonio, the Lower Trail is done," he said. "There won't be no more fat pickin' for us fellers."

"What can we do about it?" the other man asked in a whining, querulous voice. "Yuh can't stop a railroad."

"You can stop even a railroad," the leader boasted. "If you've got the nerve and brains to take a chance on anything—and I've got both!"

It is such foes as these that Jim Hatfield faces in **THE EMPIRE TRAIL**, the action-packed novel by Jackson Cole in the next issue of **TEXAS RANGERS**. Hatfield arrives at the scene of the wagon train holdup after the outlaws have departed. There is one man still showing a spark of life, though he is badly hurt and dying. "Blaine Wilson," the man gasps and breathes his last.

Hatfield is puzzled by the dying man's words—particularly when some riders appear and the Ranger learns one of them is Blaine Wilson, who owns the freight wagon line. Wilson claims there is no reason for the attack on the train—that the wagons were carrying nothing but hides. Hatfield is sure those wagons were loaded with silver.

Before long Jim Hatfield encounters some mighty tough hombres and does some clever brain work in discovering who is the boss of the raiders. **THE EMPIRE TRAIL** is a novel packed with thunderous thrills and smashing excitement from beginning to end!

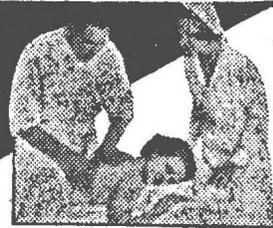
There will also be a splendid selection of fast-moving shorter Western yarns and interesting features in our next gala issue of **TEXAS RANGERS**, so be with us then!

OUR MAILBOX

WE'RE delighted—because we have been receiving so many grand letters from readers of **TEXAS RANGERS**! Remember

[Turn page]

Learn this Profitable Profession



IN 90 DAYS AT HOME

MONEY-MAKING CAREER OPEN to MEN and WOMEN, 18 to 50

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 50 make \$10 to \$20 in a single day giving Scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for our Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.



Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for massage now and after the war. Send the coupon at once for complete details. Anatomy Charts and 32-page illustrated Booklet. FREE, postpaid.

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 663A, 100 East Ohio St., Chicago, Illinois
Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

Store Route Plan PAYS BIG MONEY

SELL COUNTER CARD PRODUCTS

Build a good-paying business of your own. Call on dealers of all kinds; show nationally advertised Aspirin, Vitamins, Cosmetics and 300 other necessities. Big \$10 and 15¢ retail packages, high quality. Attractive counter displays sell goods fast. Free book gives amazing facts. Write
World's Products Co., Dept. 73-R, Spencer, Ind.



MECHANICS • HOME STUDY

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 days' Free Examination. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman. Refrigeration \$4 • Radio \$4 Pumps & Hydraulics \$4 • Machinist \$4 • Diesel \$2 Plumbers \$6 • Shipfitter \$1 • Welders \$1 • Auto \$4 Mathematics \$2 • Electricity \$4 • Carpenters \$6 Marine \$4 • Blueprint \$2 • Sheet Metal \$1.

If satisfied you pay only \$1 a month until price is paid.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

PLASTICS

TRAINED MEN NEEDED IN NEW, ESSENTIAL INDUSTRY

Plastics is a great new industry and the time to get started in it is now. Opportunities are unlimited. In your spare time, at home, you can prepare to enter this important field. A new, practical training plan is now ready to help you realize your ambitions and win success. Send name and address today for FREE information.

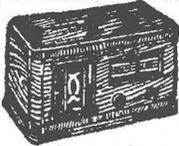
AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept P183
Draxel Ave. at 85th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
Name.....
Street.....
City, State.....

NEW LOW COST NATIONAL PLAN PAYS UP TO \$100.00 A MONTH INCOME

IF LAID UP BY SICKNESS OR ACCIDENT
PAYS FROM THE FIRST DAY • Details FREE

Thousands of people have put their seal of approval on a plan that will pay a monthly income for loss of time if laid up by sickness or accident. Our New National Plan pays individuals between 15 and 80 up to \$100.00 a month for any sickness or any accident. Benefits start the first day. It provides additional payments for hospital and nurse care and pays ambulance and childbirth expense, includes female diseases and emergency aid. Heirs receive up to \$2500.00 in case of accidental death. All these and many other liberal benefits as provided in the plan. The monthly cost of this FULL COVERAGE POLICY is so low you will hardly believe it, yet pays dividends. Is not assessable. No medical examination required. You can never tell when you will be sick or have an accident, so be prepared. Mail your name and address today on a penny post card for FREE details of plan. No obligation or cost. No salesmen or agents to bother with. Write Nation-Wide Insurance Service, 15-A Northern Trust Life Bldg., Aurora, Ill.

AVAILABLE for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!



Electric Irons
Electric Roasters
Electric Mixers
Waffle Bakers



Electric Cookers
Pressure Cookers
Christmas Tree Lights
complete

Radios
Vacuum Cleaners
Electric Fans
Electric Heaters
Aluminum Cooking Utensils



Silverware
Carpet Sweepers
Electric Shavers
Infra-Red Health Lamps
Electric Heating Pads



Send Stamped Return Envelope for Prices

JOSEPH WINKLER & CO.

667-671 NO. CLARK STREET

Dept. Y-1

CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

WILL YOU WEAR THIS SUIT

and Make up to \$12 in a Day!

You can get this fine, tailored-to-measure suit for yourself, without paying one penny cash, by taking a few orders from friends. My plan also helps you make up to \$12 in a day without experience or house-to-house canvassing. Big opportunity—full or spare time. Send for Samples—FREE! Write today for FREE CLOTH SAMPLES and "sure-fire" money-making plans. For quick action write fully giving age, etc. Send no money. H. J. Collin, PROGRESS TAILORING CO., 800 So. Throop St., Dept. A-377, Chicago 7, Ill.

YOUR HOROSCOPE FOR EACH
DAY OF THE MONTH
IN

EVERYDAY ASTROLOGY

NOW ON SALE—10c AT ALL STANDS!

we are always glad to hear from all of you, so write and tell us what you think of the magazine—about the stories you liked and those which did not appeal to you. Here are excerpts from a number of recent letters:

I am a new reader of TEXAS RANGERS and like it very much. The story, GUN GOVERNOR, by Jackson Cole, about the early days of Texas, was most interesting, and the Texas Rangers must be a fine organization.—Edward J. McDermott, Jr., South Louisville, Ky.

I sure enjoy TEXAS RANGERS. It has plenty of action and thrills. The short stories are all right, but the Jim Hatfield novels take the prize—they're swell.—Ralph R. Rogers, Phoenix, Ariz.

I have just finished THE DEVIL'S LEGION and think it a good story. THE RED MARAUDERS was good also. Hatfield's horse is really something, too. I like the short stories, too. Give me stories with some brain work and not too much gunplay.—Calvin Morro, Kernersville, N. C.

You asked for letters and opinions on your magazine. Here is mine. It is a grand magazine, but could be improved if a little more romance was put into the Hatfield novels. Jackson Cole is a great writer, and he has the ability to make his characters seem alive.—Gladys Hartley, Pinson, Tenn.

You said not to pull my punches so here's my opinion of last month's TEXAS RANGERS. PI-RATES ON HORSEBACK—excellent. THE MARK OF MURDER—good. LONG TIME NO SEE—only fair. RANGER OUT OF BOUNDS—good. In the October issue: DEVIL'S LEGION—excellent. MARSHAL OF FLATVIEW and TENNESSEE KID—both weak. Why don't you have Goldy on the cover with Jim or Capt. McDowell?—Jimmy Holland, Barnevillle, Ohio.

I think the magazine is swell. I enjoy the Jim Hatfield stories the best. Have only been reading the magazine for the past year but it's tops on my list now.—Mrs. Frank Kish, Canton, Ohio.

Thanks for writing us, folks. We wish we could quote from more of your letters. And now let's hear from more of our readers!

Every one of your opinions, suggestions and comments is carefully studied—and we're grateful for them all. Please address all letters and postcards to The Editor, TEXAS RANGERS, 10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y. Happy reading to all of you!

—THE EDITOR.

THEY FINISHED THEIR JOB— LET'S FINISH OURS!



Buy Your Share

in the

VICTORY BOND DRIVE!



DRAW for MONEY
Be An ARTIST!
 Trained Artists Are Capable of Earning
\$30-\$50-\$75 A WEEK
 Use Your Spare Time to Prepare
 For a Profitable Art Career

It's interesting and pleasant to study Art the W. S. A. way. **COMMERCIAL ART ILLUSTRATING, CARTOONING**—all in ONE complete course. No previous Art experience necessary—hundreds have profited by our practical home study method since 1914. Write today for information in **FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure & Profit"**—tells all about our course, service—and commercial opportunities for you in Art. State age.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
 STUDIO 661C, 1115-15th ST., N. W.,
 WASHINGTON 8, D. C.

DRAFTING

PREPARE NOW FOR A BETTER JOB
 Begin now to turn spare time into money. Become a draftsman with opportunities for advancement. Be ready to qualify for a good paying job as industry turns to peacetime production.

If you are now doing routine drafting work, prepare now for promotion to a better job in your field. Send name and address today for **FREE** information.

American School, Dept. DD158, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37.

Name.....
 Street.....
 City, State.....

do you WORRY?

Why worry and suffer any longer if we can help you? Try a Brooks Patented Air Cushion. This marvelous appliance for most forms of reducible rupture is **GUARANTEED** to bring YOU heavenly comfort and security—day and night—at work and play—or it costs you **NOTHING**. Thousands happy. Light, neat-fitting. No hard pads or springs. For men, women, and children. Durable, cheap. **Sent on trial** to prove it. Not sold in stores. Beware of imitations. Write for Free Book on Rupture. No-risk trial order plan, and proof of results. All Correspondence Confidential.



Brooks Company, 382 State St., Marshall, Mich.

AMERICA'S PREMIER LAUGH-GETTERS
IN EVERY ISSUE OF
CARTOON HUMOR
NOW ON SALE - 25c AT ALL STANDS!

Free for Asthma During Winter

If you suffer with those terrible attacks of Asthma when it is cold and damp; if raw, Wintry winds make you choke as if each gasp for breath was the very last; if restful sleep is impossible because of the struggle to breathe; if you feel the disease is slowly wearing your life away, don't fail to send at once to the Frontier Asthma Co. for a free trial of a remarkable method. No matter where you live or whether you have any faith in any remedy under the Sun, send for this free trial. If you have suffered for a lifetime and tried everything you could learn of without relief; even if you are utterly discouraged, do not abandon hope but send today for this free trial. It will cost you nothing. Address

FRONTIER ASTHMA CO.

239-5 Frontier Bldg. Buffalo 1, New York
 462 Niagara Street Buffalo 1, New York

ANY BOOK IN PRINT

Delivered at your door. We pay postage. Standard authors, new books, popular editions, fiction, reference, medical, mechanical, children's books, etc.—all at guaranteed savings. Send card now for Clarkson's 1946 Catalog.

FREE Write for our great illustrated book catalog. A short course in literature. The buying guide of 300,000 book lovers. **FREE** if you write Now—TODAY!

CLARKSON PUBLISHING COMPANY
 Dept. 75 1283 S. Wabash Ave. Chicago 9, Ill.

PERSONAL PHOTO STATIONERY

THAT CARRIES YOUR PHOTOGRAPH

Now... you can make your letters to that boy or girl in service and to friends at home like a "personal visit" when you use rich, two-fold **Photographic Stationery** with life-like photograph of yourself at the top. A marvelous morale builder. Ideal gift with a friend's picture.

SPECIAL OFFER—Just send \$1.00 with photo, snapshot or negative for our Special Box of Photographic Stationery. Photo returned.

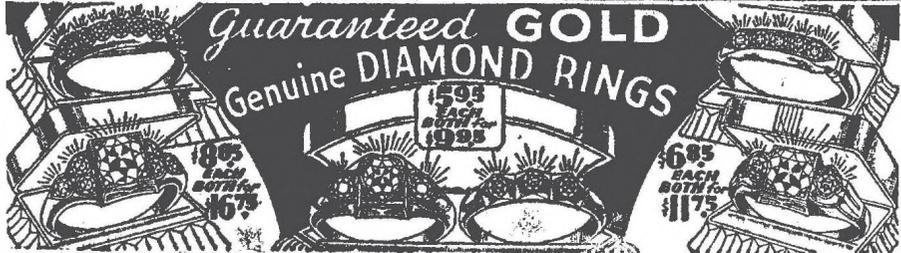
NATIONAL PHOTO ART, Dept. 28-2, JAMESVILLE, WIS.

MAKE THIS SUIT YOURS NEW PLAN.

Earn CASH Showing to Friends!

Write at once if you want this fine made-to-measure suit! You can get it by taking a few orders from friends, and earn up to \$10.00, \$12.00 in a day. Your personal suit helps you take more orders with Pioneer latest style, made-to-measure guaranteed suits at amazingly low prices. Also complete line of Ladies' Tailored Suits. No experience, no money needed. Write today for **FREE SAMPLES**—telling about yourself—age, etc. No obligation—act now!

PIONEER TAILORING COMPANY
 Congress & Throop Sts., Dept. A-1277, Chicago 7, Ill.



No. 1001
14K GOLD BRIDAL PAIR
 Set With 14 Genuine Diamonds
 Engagement ring, romance design; is set with 7 sparkling Genuine diamonds in elegant gold heart mounting. 14K Gold Wedding ring is deeply embossed, set with 7 Genuine diamonds.

No. 1002
10K GOLD BRIDAL PAIR
 Set With 6 Genuine Diamonds
 Engagement ring (sweetheart design) set with 3 sparkling Genuine diamonds in exquisite mounting of gold hearts. 10K Gold Wedding ring is deeply embossed, set with 3 Genuine diamonds.

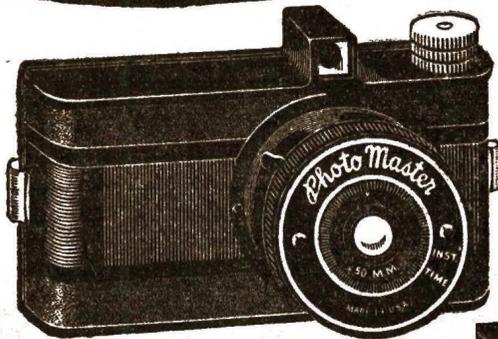
No. 1003
14K GOLD BRIDAL PAIR
 Set With 8 Genuine Diamonds
 Beautiful engagement ring is set with 8 sparkling Genuine diamonds in exquisite mounting. Gorgeous 14K Gold wedding ring, deeply embossed, set with 5 Genuine diamonds.

SEND NO MONEY—Lovely, Guaranteed Genuine chip diamond matched Bridal Pairs. These dazzling rings will thrill you with their style and rare beauty. Buy with confidence on 10 Day Trial. Written Money Back Guarantee with order. Pay postman C.O.D. on arrival, plus postage and tax. Sizes 4 1/4 to 8. (8 1/4 and up, 75c per ring extra). Send ring size and Order No.

INTERNATIONAL DIAMOND CO.; 2251 Calumet Avenue, Department 437, Chicago 16, Illinois

Calling All Camera Fans!

Genuine Photo Master CANDID CAMERA



The Ideal Gift
For Mother, Dad, Sis
or Brother

\$3.98

POST PAID

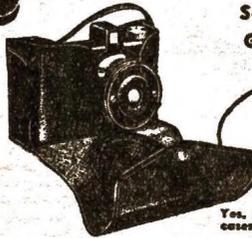
TAKE PICTURES YOU WILL TREASURE!

Imagine getting a genuine Photo Master with a *ground and pitch polished lens* in the face of one of the most drastic camera shortages in our history! A camera designed to take pictures in *full color* as well as *black and white*! A camera that will enable you to graphically record the events and people of the present for you to enjoy in the future. Yes, start today to take pictures of things as they happen. It's a real thrill that will bring you reflected pleasures for years to come. So order your Photo Master *now!* And if after the postman delivers it you don't think the \$3.98 you paid for it is the best \$3.98 you've ever spent—return it within 10 days and we'll refund your money cheerfully—and *quick as a flash!*

Sold on a "Examine At Our Risk"
GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION

Look At These Features

- ★ Genuine Simpson Ground Pitch Polished Lens
- ★ Extremely Simple, Foolproof Operation
- ★ Takes 16 Pictures on any Standard No. 127 Film
- ★ Also Takes Excellent Pictures in Full Color
- ★ Level View Finder



This Made-To-Measure
CARRYING CASE
only **2c** with purchase
of Camera

Yes, you can have one of these made-to-measure carrying cases worth 75c for only 2c with every camera ordered.

Biggest Smokers' Value Ever!

WINDPROOF LIGHTER and CIGARETTE CASE

Both For Only . . .

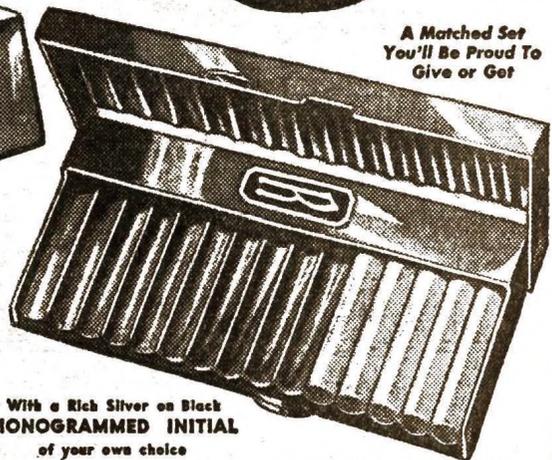
\$2.98

POST PAID
TAX FREE

For Your Smoking Pleasure
A THRILL BY THEMSELVES...

. . . **A TRIUMPH TOGETHER**

Take the lighter, for instance! It's a genuine "Feather Lite," cased in gleaming heat resistant black plastic. Famed for the instant, positive action it's the favorite "flame" of smokers the nation over. Just a twirl of your thumb lights it—and its wind guard *keeps it lit*. And if you want the joy of a firm packed cigarette *all* the time, your answer is the matching featherweight cigarette case with its patented grooves that protect each and every cigarette until you're ready to smoke it. They're a peach of a pair, both yours to own for only \$2.98—a price you'd gladly pay for either one. Seeing is believing! and if you don't think you've bought a double value after seeing your thrilling twosome—we'll refund your money *cheerfully!* And that's a promise!



A Matched Set
You'll Be Proud To
Give or Get

Both Personalized

With a Rich Silver or Black
MONOGRAMMED INITIAL
of your own choice

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR SMOKER SET

NATIONAL NOVELTIES—Dept. R80
608 So. Dearborn St.—Chicago 5, Ill.

PRINT INITIAL
IN THIS BOX

Please rush Feather Lite Windproof Lighter and Matching Cigarette Case personalized with initial printed in box above.

CHECK ONE

- I am enclosing \$2.98. Send My Personalized Smoker Set Postpaid.
- Send my Personalized Smoker Set C.O.D. I will pay postman \$2.98 plus postage.

Name _____
Please Print Clearly.

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR CAMERA

NATIONAL NOVELTIES—Dept. PC62
608 South Dearborn St.—Chicago 5, Ill.

Rush Photomaster at \$3.98 with Carrying Case for only 2c extra. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back if returned within 10 days.

CHECK ONE

- I am enclosing \$4 for payment in full. Send Camera and Case Postpaid.
- Send Camera and Case C.O.D. I will pay postman \$4 plus postage extra. If you want 3 rolls of No. 127 Film (enough for 48 pictures) for only \$1c plus 15c per roll and handling costs CHECK BELOW.
- I am enclosing \$4.98 for payment in full. Include 3 rolls of Film postpaid. Include 3 rolls of Film C.O.D. I will pay postman \$4.98 plus postage.

Name _____
Please Print Clearly.

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

WHICH OF THESE BEST-SELLERS

do
you
want

FREE

with Dollar Book Club membership?

BY joining the Dollar Book Club now, you may have any one of the books described here absolutely FREE! And—as a further demonstration of Club values—you may choose still another one of these books as your first selection for only \$1.00! Accept this amazing offer now! See details below!



THE STRANGE WOMAN
by
Ben Ames Williams

TO the world Jenny Hager was a woman of virtue, full of good works. But ask the men in her life—her father, her husbands, her lovers, her sons. Read about this "Maine Cleopatra" in a novel that will hold you spellbound!



LUSTY WIND by Inglis
FOR CAROLINA Fletcher

A RICH adventure-romance of the days of swashbuckling pirates, hot-blooded cavaliers, glamorous courtesans. You meet Anne Bonney, the celebrated woman pirate whose exotic beauty was matched only by her devilish cruelty, and other colorful characters in this thrilling novel.



HUNGRY HILL
by
Daphne du Maurier

INTO the affairs of the smug, self-righteous Brodricks came bewitching, green-eyed Fanny Rosa Flower, bringing a wild charm that inflamed Copper John's son and cast a tragic shadow over the fortunes of this family. By the author of "Frenchman's Creek"; a novel in the great tradition, rich in fascinating characters, unusual atmosphere and situations.



EARTH & HIGH HEAVEN
by
Gwethalyn Graham

WOULD you gamble your marriage against a future threatened by bigotry, intolerance, misunderstanding? Erica and Marc have to find the answers. You may be whipped to anger, or moved to sympathy, but you won't be able to put this book down until these two deeply sensitive lovers decide their destiny! "A moving and dramatic novel."—Philadelphia Record.

DOLLAR BOOK CLUB MEMBERSHIP IS FREE

THE DOLLAR BOOK CLUB is the only club that brings you newly printed books by outstanding authors, for only \$1.00 each. You save 50 to 75 per cent from the established retail price. Every selection is a handsome, full-sized library edition printed exclusively for members. You do not have to accept a book every month; only the purchase of six books a year is necessary.

The Economical, Systematic Way to Build a Good Library

Dollar Book Club selections are from the best modern books—the outstanding fiction and non-fiction by famous authors. Such outstanding best sellers as A LION IS IN THE STREETS, CHINA TO ME, KING'S ROW, DRAGON SEED, were all received by members at \$1.00 each while the public was paying from \$2.00 to \$3.00 for the publisher's edition, at retail. 500,000 discriminating readers are enthusiastic supporters of the Dollar Book Club, enabling the Club to offer values unequalled by any other method of book buying.

Start Enjoying Membership at Once

Upon receipt of the attached coupon you will be sent FREE your choice of any book described above. You may also, if you wish, choose one of these books as your first selection for \$1.00.

For convenience, members prefer to have shipped and pay for books every other month. You will receive the descriptive folder called "The Bulletin," sent exclusively to members. It describes the forthcoming two months' book selections and reviews ten or more additional titles (in the original publishers' editions selling at retail for \$2.50 or more) available to members at only \$1.00 each. If you do not wish to purchase either of the two new selections for \$1.00 each, you may notify the Club, so that the books will not be sent you. In any case, you may purchase any of the other titles offered for \$1.00 each. No dues or fees. Mail coupon today.

DOUBLEDAY ONE DOLLAR BOOK CLUB, Garden City, N. Y.

MAIL THIS COUPON

FREE:

(Write in the Name of the Book You Have Selected.)

DOUBLEDAY ONE DOLLAR BOOK CLUB,
Dept. 1 T.G., Garden City, New York

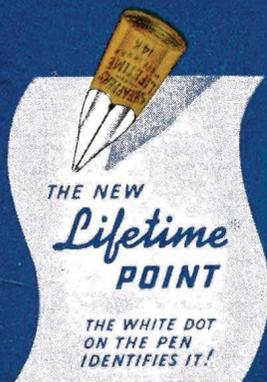
Please enroll me free as a Dollar Book Club subscriber and send me at once, as a gift, the book, title of which I have written in above. Also send me the following book as my first selection for \$1.00:

With these books will come my first issue of the free descriptive folder called "The Bulletin" telling about the two new forthcoming one-dollar bargain book selections and several additional bargains which are sold for \$1.00 each to members only. I am to have the privilege of notifying you in advance if I do not wish either of the following month's selections and whether or not I wish to purchase any of the other bargains at the Special Club price of \$1.00 each. The purchase of books is entirely voluntary on my part. I do not have to accept a book every month—only six a year to fulfill my membership requirements. I pay nothing except \$1.00 for each selection received plus few cents for shipping.

Mr. { _____ Please
Mrs. { _____ Print
Miss { _____
St. and No. _____ Zone No. _____
City _____ (if any) _____
State _____
Occupation _____ If under 21, _____
Age please _____
*Same price in Canada; 105 Bond St., Toronto 2, Can.



IDEALS...IDEAS...IDEAL!



LISTEN EVERY SUNDAY
to SHEAFFER'S WORLD
PARADE—NBC Complete
Network, 3 P.M. Eastern
Time; 2 P.M. Central Time;
1 P.M. Mountain Time;
12 P.M. Pacific Time.

It's time to think of Christmas . . . time to consider *what* to put in that special place of honor under the tree, where only the *finest gift of its kind* belongs! That's exactly the spot for a glorious new Sheaffer! Satisfy yourself on this. *Know* you're giving the best. A few minutes of your time in comparing other makes of fountain pens with a Sheaffer will convince you. Its beauty, its "feel", its performance—all prove unmistakably its complete superiority—its fitness to be remembered for years to come as the gift *you* gave. W. A. Sheaffer Pen Co., Fort Madison, Iowa, U. S. A., and Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Sheaffer's are still scarce, but supplies are increasing daily
VALIANT "TRIUMPH" pen, \$12.50; pencil, \$5; complete set, \$17.50. Other sets, \$3.95 to \$150. Other pens, \$2.75 to \$100. Federal excise taxes additional.

New "TRIUMPH" Pens • New Finesline Pencils



SHEAFFER'S